

# Coins, Banknotes and Historical Medals

## To be sold by auction at:

Sotheby's, in the Upper Grosvenor Gallery  
The Aeolian Hall, Bloomfield Place  
New Bond Street  
London W1A 2AA

## Days of Sale:

Tuesday 29 November 2011  
at 10.00 am and 2.00 pm

Wednesday 30 November 2011  
at 10.00 am

## Public viewing:

45 Maddox Street, London W1S 2PE

Thursday 24 November	10.00 am to 4.30 pm
Friday 25 November	10.00 am to 4.30 pm
Monday 28 November	10.00 am to 4.30 pm

Or by previous appointment.

## Catalogue no. 52

**Price £15**

## Enquiries:

James Morton, Stephen Lloyd, Tom Eden, Paul Wood, Jeremy Cheek

## Cover illustrations:

Lot 9 (*front*); lot 562 (*back*); lot 1031 (*inside front cover*)

## MORTON & EDEN LTD

in association with **Sotheby's**

45 Maddox Street, London W1S 2PE

Tel.: +44 (0)20 7493 5344 Fax: +44 (0)20 7495 6325 Email: [info@mortonandeden.com](mailto:info@mortonandeden.com) Website: [www.mortonandeden.com](http://www.mortonandeden.com)

**This auction is conducted by Morton & Eden Ltd.  
in accordance with our Conditions of Business  
printed at the back of this catalogue.**

**All questions and comments relating to  
the operation of this sale or to its content  
should be addressed to Morton & Eden Ltd.  
and not to Sotheby's.**

## **Online Bidding**

Morton & Eden Ltd offer an online bidding service via [www.the-saleroom.com](http://www.the-saleroom.com). This is provided on the understanding that Morton & Eden Ltd shall not be responsible for errors or failures to execute internet bids for reasons including but not limited to: i) a loss of internet connection by either party; ii) a breakdown or other problems with the online bidding software; iii) a breakdown or other problems with your computer, system or internet connection. All bids placed through [www.the-saleroom.com](http://www.the-saleroom.com) are also subject to our standard Conditions of Business.

In completing the registration on [www.the-saleroom.com](http://www.the-saleroom.com) and providing their credit card details, unless alternative arrangements are agreed with Morton & Eden Ltd, buyers

i) authorise Morton & Eden Ltd, if they so wish, to charge the credit card in part or full payment, including all fees, for items successfully purchased in the auction via [www.the-saleroom.com](http://www.the-saleroom.com) and

ii) confirm that they are authorised to provide these credit card details through [www.the-saleroom.com](http://www.the-saleroom.com) to Morton & Eden Ltd and agree that Morton & Eden Ltd are entitled to ship the goods to the cardholder name and cardholder address provided in fulfilment of the sale.

## Important Information for Buyers

All lots are offered subject to Morton & Eden Ltd.'s Conditions of Business and to reserves.

**Estimates** are published as a guide only and are subject to review. The hammer price of a lot may well be higher or lower than the range of figures given and there are no fixed starting prices.

\* **Illustrated lots** are marked with an asterisk. Images of many items not illustrated in the printed catalogue may be available online.

**A Buyer's Premium of 20%** is applicable to all lots in this sale and is subject to VAT at the standard rate (currently 20%). Unless otherwise indicated, lots are offered for sale under the Auctioneer's Margin Scheme.

‡ Lots marked with a double dagger symbol have been imported from outside the European Union (EU) to be sold at auction under Temporary Import Rules. When released to buyers within the EU, the buyer becomes the importer and must pay import VAT (currently 5%) on the hammer price.

g Lots marked with the letter **g** qualify as Investment Gold as defined by H.M. Customs & Excise. Whilst invoice totals for such lots will be of equivalent value to those for lots sold under the Auctioneer's Margin Scheme, the VAT on the Buyer's Premium will be itemized separately.

**VAT** may be refunded to buyers from outside the EU under certain circumstances and if satisfactory evidence of export is produced promptly. For further advice regarding this matter please contact Morton & Eden Ltd directly.

Morton & Eden Ltd will be pleased to execute bids on behalf of those clients unable to attend the sale in person, subject to our Conditions of Business. Lots will always be purchased as cheaply as possible, depending on any other bids and reserves. This service is offered free of charge. **Written bids** should be submitted **before 6pm on the day prior to the sale.**

Morton & Eden Ltd can obtain quotations for the shipping of purchases and assist in applying for export licences. However buyers are reminded that it is their responsibility to comply with UK export regulations and with any local import requirements.

## Payment Instructions

**Payment must be made in pounds sterling** and is due at the conclusion of the sale and before purchases can be released.

### Bank Transfers:

Please quote your name and invoice number with the instructions to the bank.

**Lloyds TSB Bank plc**  
**Hanover Square Branch**  
**10 Hanover Square**  
**London**  
**W1S 1HJ**

IBAN No.:	<b>GB94 LOYD 3093 8401 2112 05</b>
BIC No.:	<b>LOYDGB21055</b>
Sort Code:	<b>30-93-84</b>
Account No.:	<b>01211205</b>
Account Name:	<b>Morton &amp; Eden Ltd.</b>

**Cheques and banker's drafts** should be drawn on a UK bank. We require seven days to clear cheques unless special arrangements have been made in advance of the sale.

**Please note foreign cheques will not be accepted.**

**Credit and Debit Cards.** All credit and non-UK debit card payments are subject to a surcharge of 2%.

**Sterling Cash.** Subject to statutory limits.

## Order of Sale

### Tuesday 29 November 2011

#### Starting at 10.00 am

English Gold Coins	lots	1-27
English Silver and Base Metal Coins and Tokens	lots	28-118
Scottish and Irish Coins	lots	119-137
A Collection of Modern Greek and related Coinages	lots	138-180
World Gold Coins	lots	181-211
The Hackney Hoard of Double Eagles	lots	212-222
World Silver and Base Metal Coins and Tokens	lots	223-323
A Collection of Coins, Tokens and Medals relating to Gibraltar	lots	266-294
British Commemorative and Historical Medals	lots	324-330
World Commemorative and Historical Medals	lots	331-348

#### Starting at 2.00 pm

##### Banknotes:

English Provincial and United Kingdom	lots	349-365
Channel Islands and Isle of Man	lots	366-387
Scotland	lots	388-453
Northern Ireland	lots	454-491
Irish <i>Lady Lavery</i> Series	lots	492-509
British Commonwealth and World	lots	510-714
Share Certificates and Bonds	lot	715

### Wednesday 30 November 2011

#### Starting at 10.00 am

Ancient Greek Coins	lots	716-765
Roman and Byzantine Coins	lots	766-794

#### Starting at 11.00 am

##### Islamic Coins:

Arab-Sasanian and related issues	lots	795-844
Post-Reform Umayyad Coins	lots	845-927
Abbasid Coins	lots	928-1006
Spain and North Africa	lots	1007-1016
Egypt and Syria	lots	1017-1036
Arabia and the Gulf	lots	1037-1048
Ottoman	lot	1049
Pre-Mongol Iran and the East	lots	1050-1094
Post-Mongol Iran	lots	1095-1115
India (see also lots 196-202) and miscellaneous	lots	1116-1117

*The condition of most of the coins and medals in this catalogue is described by the use of conventional numismatic terms. For an explanation of these expressions or for any further information, clients are invited to contact us directly.*



# SESSION ONE

Starting at 10.00am

## BRITISH COINS

### ENGLISH GOLD COINS



1  
\***Edward III (1327-77)**, fourth coinage, Pre-Treaty period (1351-61), noble, London mint, series C/E mule; *obv.* series C, ropes 3/3 (with mast end of stern ropes visible), *rev.*, series E, small closed E in centre, 7.07g (SCBI Schneider 21; N.1144/1160; S. 1486/1488), *edge lightly smoothed in places, good very fine with a strong portrait, very rare* £1,500-2,000

Ex Morton & Eden, 11 December, 2003, lot 321  
Ex Prof. D.C. Baker collection, Spink auction 161, 14 November 2002, lot 1



4  
\***Henry VI (first reign, 1422-61)**, annulet issue (1422-30), noble, m.m. lis, annulet by sword arm, ornaments -11-1, lis after HENRIC, trefoil stops, *rev.*, annulet in one spandrel, mullet after IHC, letters N3 and F1, 6.93g (Whitton 6a; cf. SCBI Schneider 280; N. 1414; S. 1799), *extremely fine, light tone* £3,500-4,000

Ex Bonhams, 25 October 2005, lot 855



2  
\***Edward III**, fourth coinage, transitional Treaty period (1361-3), noble, London mint, reads EDWARDVS DEI GRA REX ANGL DENS HYB, *rev.*, annulets at corners of central panel, 7.68g (Lawrence Cb/7; SCBI Schneider —; N. 1222; S.1499), *rare obverse legend, very fine* £1,800-2,200

Ex Baldwin's auction 40, 3 May 2005, lot 166



5  
\***Henry VI (first reign)**, annulet issue, noble, m.m. lis, annulet by sword arm, ornaments 1-1-1, lis after HENRIC, trefoil stops, *rev.*, annulet in one spandrel, letters N4, F1, P2, 6.96g (Whitton 7d; SCBI Schneider 285; N. 1414; S. 1799), *some weak areas, nearly extremely fine* £3,000-3,500

Ex Horsted-Keynes hoard (Sussex), found 7 January 1929 (see Thompson p. 71 and G.C. Brooke in NC, 1929, pp. 285ff and pl. xxi)



3  
\***Henry V (1413-22)**, noble, class C, London mint, m.m. pierced cross on *rev.* only, mullet by sword arm, annulet on rudder and broken annulet on side of ship, quatrefoil in second quarter, 6.95g (SCBI Schneider 22; N. 1371; S. 1742), *very fine, clear portrait* £1,800-2,000



6  
\***Edward IV (second reign, 1471-83)**, angel, type XXI, London, m.m. cinquefoil, saltire stops, nothing in nimbus, 4.78g (cf SCBI Schneider, 467-8; N. 1626; S. 2091), *lightly clipped, light crease, very fine* £700-800



7

**\*Henry VII (1485-1509)**, angel, class III, m.m. pansy, St. Michael with both feet on dragon, cross crosslet spear shaft, obverse legend ends Z FRA, rosette stops both sides, 5.19g (cf SCBI Schneider 518; N. 1696; S. 2183), *waterworn, nearly very fine* £600-800



8

**\*Elizabeth I (1558-1603)**, fine gold angel, second issue, second period (1583-93), m.m. bell (Feb.-Nov. 1583), pellet stops, double after A, DNO, ISTVD, ET, EST, 5.11g (cf SCBI Schneider 786; N. 2005; S. 2531), *possible trace of mount at top of reverse, nearly very fine* £2,000-2,500



9

**\*Elizabeth I**, crown gold half-pound, third issue, m.m. tun both sides (1593-4), bust with long hair and ornate dress, 5.59g (cf SCBI Schneider 808 (same reverse die); N. 2009; S. 2535), *minor scratch on cheek, edge a little ragged at bottom, nearly extremely fine / extremely fine with a strong portrait* £6,000-7,000



10

**\*James I (1603-25)**, second coinage, unite, second bust with ornate armour, m.m. rose both sides, 9.81g (cf SCBI Schneider 22; N. 2083; S. 2618), *weak on the orb and corresponding area on the reverse, good very fine* £1,500-2,000



11

**\*James I**, second coinage, double-crown, fifth bust, m.m. trefoil, 4.76g (SCBI Schneider -; N. 2088; S. 2623), *good fine* £400-500



12

**\*James I**, second coinage, (gold) halfcrown, third bust, m.m. tower, 1.31g (cf SCBI Schneider 73; N. 2094; S. 2630), *minor obverse scratches, weakly struck, good fine* £180-220



13

**\*James I**, third coinage, laurel, second bust of neat style, value behind head, m.m. spur rowel both sides, 9.02g (Schneider 83 (same obverse die); N. 2112; S. 2638), *nearly extremely fine* £2,000-2,500

Ex Spink auction 172, 31 March 2005, lot 241



14

**\*Charles I (1625-49)**, unite, Tower, group A, class II, bust I with high double arched crown, m.m. lis both sides, CAROLVS D G MAG BRIT FRA ET HIB REX, plain garniture, 9.02g (SCBI Schneider 114; N. 2146; S. 2685), *very fine* £1,200-1,500



15

**\*Charles I**, unite, Tower, group B, class Ia, bust 2a, m.m. anchor A upright/anchor B upright, 8.88g (cf. SCBI Schneider 124/127; N. 2148; S. 2687), *scratch in field before bust, good fine* £600-800





16

**\*Charles I**, gold crown, Tower, group B, class II, bust 3, m.m. plume of feathers over heart (?) / plume of feathers, *rev.*, square-topped shield, 2.20g (cf SCBI Schneider 236; N. 2182; S. 2712), *nearly very fine* £300-400



17

**\*Charles II (1660-85)**, broad, 1662 (March – April), by Thomas Simon, laureate, cuirassed bust left, small horizontal s below, *rev.*, crowned straight-sided shield, FLORENT CONCORDIA REGINA 1662 around, 9.06g (Lessen type G2/3; cf SCBI Schneider 421; N. 2780; S.3337A), *flaw or clipped at 1-2 o'clock, small dig to right of shield, otherwise good very fine* £600-800

Previously thought to be patterns, recent research has shown that the pieces dated 1662 as above were issued over a very short period as currency, and those dated 1660-1 were issued as commemorative medals. *Vide* Marvin Lessen, *Simon's Mill Gold Coins and Medals of Charles II, 1660-2*, BNJ 65 1995, pp. 151-168



18

**\*James II**, five guineas, 1687, elephant and castle below bust; edge reads TERTIO (S. 3398), *weakness in first two digits of date and hair above forehead, edge knock and light marks, about extremely fine* £5,000-7,000



19

**\*Anne**, post-Union, two-guineas, 1711, draped, filleted bust left, *rev.*, crowned cruciform shields, sceptres in angles (S. 3569), *good very fine* £2,500-3,000

Ex Spink auction 168, 15 April 2004, lot 174  
Ex Glendining, 9 April 1975, lot 44



20

**\*George II**, two-guineas, 1740, intermediate laureate head left, *rev.*, crowned arms (S. 3668), *good very fine to nearly extremely fine* £1,200-1,500



21

**\*George II**, two-guineas, 1748, old laureate head left, *rev.*, crowned arms (S. 3669), *lightly toned, nearly extremely fine* £1,500-2,000

Ex Slaney collection, Spink auction 163, 15 May 2003, lot 93  
Purchased Baldwin 1943 for £20



g22

**\*George III**, half-guinea, 1808, seventh head right, *rev.*, shield (S. 3737), *a few minor marks and flaws on obverse, nearly extremely fine / extremely fine* £300-400

g23

**George IV**, sovereign, 1822, laureate head (S. 3800), *fine* £200-250

g24

**Victoria**, half-sovereign, 1855, young head, sovereign, 1893S, old head (S. 3859, 3877); **George V**, half-sovereign, 1913 (S. 4006), *nearly very fine* (3) £500-600



g25

**\*Edward VII**, matt proof five-pounds, 1902, bare head right, *rev.*, St. George and the dragon (S. 3965), *one tiny dig above horse's head, nearly mint state* £1,400-1,600



- 26  
**\*George V, Coronation**, proof set, 1911, comprising five-pounds, two-pounds, sovereign, half-sovereign, silver halfcrown, florin, shilling, sixpence, Maundy fourpence, threepence, twopence, penny (12 coins) (S.PS11), *slight toning, mainly original colour, nearly mint state*, in original fitted case of issue (12) £3,500-4,000



- g27  
**\*George V**, proof two-pounds, 1911, head left, *rev.*, St. George and the dragon (S. 3995), *lightly toned, brilliant, almost mint state* £700-800



- 31  
**\*Edward the Confessor (1042-66)**, facing bust/small cross type penny, Oxford, Wulfwi, PVLFPi ON OXENE (N. 830; S. 1183), *reverse double struck, very fine, rare* £300-400

Ex Elmore Jones collection, Glendining, 13 May, 1971, lot 660

## ENGLISH SILVER COINS

- 28  
**Celtic**, plated stater, indeterminate issue, *poor*; potin units (3) (S. 63); other Celtic bronze coins (2); together with Gaul, Bellovaci or Suessions, potin unit (LT. 7467; D&T. 210); also Henry VI, half-groat, and Elizabeth I, sixpences (2), *the Bellovaci coin very fine, others poor to fine* (10) £200-250



- 29  
**\*Aethelred II (978-1016)**, penny, last small cross type, Stamford, Eadwine, EADPINE MO STAN (N. 777; S. 1154), *cracked around top of bust and in left legend, peck-marks, attractive tone, good very fine* £150-200

Ex Elmore Jones collection, Glendining, 13 May, 1971, lot 785



- 30  
**\*Cnut (1016-35)**, pointed helmet type penny, Canterbury, Windaeg, PINEDAEIG ON CANTP (N. 787; S. 1158), *peck-marks, creased, toned, nearly very fine* £200-250

Ex Elmore Jones collection, Glendining, 13 May, 1971, lot 160



- 32  
**\*Edward the Confessor**, pointed helmet type penny, Winchester, Lifinc, LIFINC ON PINCEST (N. 825; S. 1179), *filed at bottom, very fine* £150-200



- 33  
**\*William the Conqueror (1066-87)**, PAXS type penny, Winchester, Leofwald, LIFPOD MON PINC (N. 848; S. 1257), *very fine* £300-400

- 34  
**John**, short cross penny; **Edward I/II**, pennies (7) of London (4), Canterbury (2), and Berwick-on-Tweed (1); together with **Ireland, Edward I**, penny, Waterford, and **Edward IV**, heavy coinage groat, Waterford, *mostly fair to fine, a few better* (10) £200-300



### A group of coins from the Colchester Hoard (1969)

- 35  
**Henry III (1216-72)**, long cross pennies (24), classes I/II-Vc, London mint, moneyers Davi (3), Henri (7), Nicole (9), Ricard (3), Walter (1), and Willem (1) (N. 984/5-993; S. 1360-9), *very fine to good very fine* (24) £500-700
- Ex Colchester Hoard, Sotheby, 24<sup>th</sup> March 1971, lot 54 (part)
- 36  
**Henry III**, long cross pennies (24), as above, moneyers Davi (3), Henri (7), Nicole (9), Ricard (3), Walter (1), and Willem (1) (N. 984/5-993; S. 1360-9), *very fine to good very fine* (24) £500-700
- Ex Colchester Hoard, Sotheby, 24<sup>th</sup> March 1971, lot 54 (part)
- 37  
**Henry III**, long cross pennies (24), as above, moneyers Davi (2), Henri (7), Nicole (9), Ricard (4), Walter (1), and Willem (1) (N. 984/5-993; S. 1360-9), *very fine to good very fine* (24) £500-700
- Ex Colchester Hoard, Sotheby, 24<sup>th</sup> March 1971, lot 54 (part)
- 38  
**Henry III**, long cross pennies (24), as above, moneyers Davi (3), Henri (7), Nicole (10), Ricard (3), and Willem (1) (N. 984/5-993; S. 1360-9), *very fine to good very fine* (24) £500-700
- Ex Colchester Hoard, Sotheby, 24<sup>th</sup> March 1971, lot 54 (part)
- 39  
**Henry III**, long cross pennies (24), as above, moneyers Davi (2), Henri (8), Nicole (8), Ricard (4), Walter (1), and Willem (1) (N. 984/5-993; S. 1360-9), *very fine to good very fine* (24) £500-700
- Ex Colchester Hoard, Sotheby, 24<sup>th</sup> March 1971, lot 55 (part)
- 40  
**Henry III**, long cross pennies (24), as above, moneyers Davi (3), Henri (7), Nicole (8), Ricard (3), Walter (1), and Willem (2) (N. 984/5-993; S. 1360-9), *very fine to good very fine* (24) £500-700
- Ex Colchester Hoard, Sotheby, 24<sup>th</sup> March 1971, lot 55 (part)
- 41  
**Henry III**, long cross pennies (24), as above, moneyers Davi (3), Henri (7), Nicole (9), Ricard (3), Walter (1), and Willem (1) (N. 984/5-993; S. 1360-9), *very fine to good very fine* (24) £500-700
- Ex Colchester Hoard, Sotheby, 24<sup>th</sup> March 1971, lot 55 (part)
- 42  
**Henry III**, long cross pennies (24), as above, moneyers Davi (3), Henri (7), Nicole (9), Ricard (3), Walter (1), and Willem (1) (N. 984/5-993; S. 1360-9), *very fine to good very fine* (24) £500-700
- Ex Colchester Hoard, Sotheby, 24<sup>th</sup> March 1971, lot 55 (part)
- 43  
**Henry VII (1485-1509)**, groat, class IVa, m.m. greyhound (S. 2200), *good fine*; together with various English medieval silver and base metal coins (13), and a half-sovereign, 1909, *fine or better* (15) £350-450



- 44  
**\*Edward VI (1547-53)**, fine silver issue crown, 1552, m.m. tun (N. 1933; S. 2478), *toned, very fine to good very fine, an attractive example* £2,500-3,000



- 45  
**\*Edward VI**, fine silver issue crown, 1552, m.m. tun, as the previous lot (N. 1933; S. 2478), *from a mount, fine* £400-500

46

**Edward VI**, shilling, 1549, m.m. t, Canterbury (S. 2468); **Elizabeth I (1558-1603)**, shillings (2), sixth issue, m.m. woolpack (?), and milled issue, small size (S. 2577, 2592); **James I (1603-25)**, shilling, first coinage, first bust, m.m. thistle (S. 2645); **Commonwealth**, shilling, 1654, m.m. sun (S. 3217), *generally fair to fine, the last better* (5) £200-300



47

\***Edward VI**, shilling, fine silver issue, facing bust, m.m. tun (N. 1937; S. 2482), *about very fine* £200-250

48

**Elizabeth I**, halfcrown, yr. 1 (1601) (N. 2013; S. 2583); **James I**, first coinage (1603-4), halfcrown, m.m. thistle (N. 2071; S. 2644); **Charles I (1625-49)**, halfcrowns (4), Tower, group III, type 3a2, m.m. triangle, rough ground below horse (2) (N. 2212; S. 2776 (2774)); group V, m.m. sun (2) (N. 2215; S. 2780 (2842)), *the Elizabeth I with flan flaws, the first Charles I corroded on reverse, fair to fine* (6) £500-600

49

**Elizabeth I**, shilling, mm. tun (S. 2577), and penny, m.m. lion (S. 2570); **James I**, shilling, mm. lis (S. 2654); **Charles I**, shilling, Tower, type 4.2, m.m. tun (S.2794 (2791)), and sixpence, type 3a, m.m. tun (S. 2813), *fair to fine* (5) £150-200



50

\***Charles I**, crown, 1644, Exeter, rose m.m., the king on horseback left, facing left, sash in bow behind, date to left of m.m. (SCB1 Brooker 1033; N. 2557; S. 3058), *good fine* £350-450



51

\***Charles I**, shilling, Tower mint, group E, fifth (Aberystwyth) bust, type 4.1 var., large bust with rounded shoulders, large XII, m.m. anchor, flukes to right on both sides (Sharp F5/1; cf SCBI Brooker 528/9; N. 2230/1; S.2797 (2790)), *toned, good portrait, double struck on reverse but a really good very fine* £350-450

52

\***Charles I, Newark besieged**, shilling, 1645, lozenge-shaped flan with raised lip along one side, large crown dividing C-R over XII within beaded border, *rev.*, OBS:/NEWARK/1645 in three lines (N. 2640; S. 3143), *tooled on obverse on area outside of beaded border, very fine, rare* £800-1,000



- 53  
**\*Oliver Cromwell**, halfcrown, 1658, laureate, draped bust left, legend reads HIB, rev., crowned shield (N. 2746; E.S.C. 447; S. 3227A), *toned, good very fine to nearly extremely fine* £1,200-1,500



- 54  
**\*Commonwealth**, crown, 1652, m.m. sun, shield within wreath, rev., value over conjoined shields (N. 2721; E.S.C. 4; S. 3214), *nearly very fine* £1,000-1,200



- 55  
**\*Commonwealth**, shilling, 1654, m.m. sun, similar (N. 2724; E.S.C. 990; S. 3217), *toned, very fine* £300-400



- 56  
**\*Charles II**, crown, 1662, first bust, rose below, edge undated (E.S.C. 15; S. 3350), *good fine* £200-300

- 57  
**Charles II**, crown, 1671, V.TERTIO (S. 3558); **James II**, crown, 1688 (S. 3407); **William & Mary**, crown, 1691 (S. 3433); **William III**, crown, 1696 (S. 3470); **Anne**, crown, 1707 E (S. 3600), *the first scratched, fair to fine* (5) £400-500

- 58  
**Charles II**, halfcrown, 1671 (S. 3366); **William & Mary**, halfcrown, 1689, first busts, caul only frosted, no pearls (S. 3434); **William III**, shillings (5), and sixpences (4) (S. 3499, 3500, 3505, 3510, 3511, 3520 (2), 3525, 3531), *fair to fine* (11) £350-450

- 59  
**Charles II**, halfcrowns (2), 1676, 1677 (E.S.C. 478, 479; S. 3367); **William & Mary**, halfcrown, 1689 (E.S.C. 507; S. 3434); **Anne**, halfcrowns (3), 1707, roses and plumes, 1707 SEXTO E, 1708 SEPTIMO E (E.S.C. 573, 575, 576; S. 3582, 3605); **George II**, halfcrown, 1746 LIMA (E.S.C. 606; S. 3695A), **George III**, halfcrown, 1820 (E.S.C. 625; S. 3789); **George IV**, halfcrown, 1823 (E.S.C. 634; S. 3808); **William IV**, halfcrown, 1836 (E.S.C. 666; S. 3834), *the 1707 E and 1820 engraved, generally fair to fine, a few better* (10) £400-500



- 60  
**\*James II**, sixpence, 1688, bust left, rev., crowned cruciform shields, later shields (altered from early shields) (E.S.C. 1528; S. 3413), *flan striations, some weakness, about very fine* £300-400





- 61  
**\*William & Mary**, sixpence, 1693, conjoined busts right, *rev.*, crowned cruciform shields, WM monograms in angles (E.S.C. 1529; S. 3438), *toned, good very fine to nearly extremely fine* £500-600

- 62  
**William III**, crown, 1696, OCTAVO (S. 3472), *about fine*; together with miscellaneous English coins and tokens in silver (19) and base metal (50), *generally fair to very fine* (70) £250-350

- 63  
**William III**, shilling, 1697, first bust, and sixpence, 1696 (S. 3497, 3520); **George II**, shilling, 1758, plain, and sixpence, 1746, Lima (S. 3704, 3710A); **George III**, sixpence, 1787, with hearts (S. 3749), *the first with small reverse flaw, very fine, others fine to very fine* (5) £150-200



- 64  
**\*William III**, sixpence, 1697, third bust right, *rev.*, crowned cruciform shields, large crowns (E.S.C. 1566; S. 3538), *mainly original colour, slight tone, almost mint state* £300-400

- 65  
**Anne**, pre-Union, crown, 1702 TERTIO, Vigo (S.3576), *from a mount, some light scratches, fine*; together with **Charles I**, shilling, Tower, mm. (P) (S. 2800), *fine*; **George IV**, shilling, 1829 (S. 3812), *nearly very fine*; **Edward VII**, sovereign, 1902, *fair, from jewellery*, and Austria, 10-corona, 1911 (F. 513), *very fine* (5) £400-500



- 66  
**\*Anne**, post-Union, halfcrown, 1707 SEPTIMO, plain angles (E.S.C. 574; S. 3604), *grey tone, good very fine to nearly extremely fine* £800-1,000



- 67  
**\*Anne**, post-Union, halfcrown, 1708, plumes in angles (E.S.C. 578; S. 3606), *nearly very fine* £150-200



- 68  
**\*Anne**, post-Union, shilling, 1708, third bust left, *rev.*, crowned cruciform shields, plain angles (E.S.C. 1147; S. 3610), *minor adjustment marks, pleasant tone, good extremely fine, attractive* £400-500



- 69  
**\*Anne**, shilling, 1709, third bust, plain angles (E.S.C. 1154; S. 3610), *extremely fine* £250-300

- 70  
**Anne**, shilling, 1711, fourth bust, plain angles (E.S.C. 1158; S. 3618), *colourful tone, very fine*; sixpences (2), 1703, Vigo, and 1708 E (E.S.C. 1582, 1592; S. 3590, 3620), *the first fine, stained, the second nearly very fine* (3) £150-200



- 71  
**\*George I**, crown, 1716, SECVNDO, bust right *rev.*, crowned cruciform shields, roses and plumes in angles (E.S.C. 110; S. 3639), *small edge flaw, nearly very fine* £500-600

- 72  
**George I**, shillings (3), 1720, plain angles (2) and 1723 ssc, French arms at date (E.S.C. 1167, 1177 (R2); S. 3646, 3647), *one 1720 very fine, others good fine, the last scarce* (3) £200-250





73

**\*George I**, shilling, 1725, second bust right, no stops, *rev.*, crowned cruciform shields, roses and plumes in angles (E.S.C. 1184; S. 3649), *pleasant tone, very fine or better*  
£300-400



74

**\*George I**, sixpence, 1723 ssc, bust right, small lettering, *rev.*, crowned cruciform shields, ssc in angles (E.S.C. 1600; S. 3652), *a few tiny reverse scratches, extremely fine /nearly extremely fine*  
£150-200

75

**George II**, shillings (2), 1737, roses and plumes, and 1743, roses (E.S.C. 1200, 1203; S. 3700, 3702), *the first nearly very fine, the second good very fine*; together with shillings (5) and sixpences (3) of George I, *fine to nearly very fine* (10)  
£350-450



76

**\*George II**, crown, 1741 D.QVARTO, young bust left, *rev.*, crowned cruciform shields, roses in angles (E.S.C. 123; S. 3687), *good very fine*  
£600-800



77

**\*George II**, shilling, 1750, old head left, *rev.*, crowned cruciform shields, plain angles, small o in date (E.S.C. 1210; S. 3704), *pleasant tone, extremely fine*  
£300-400



78

**\*George II**, sixpence, 1743, old head left, *rev.*, crowned cruciform shields, roses in angles (E.S.C. 1614; S. 3709), *nearly extremely fine*  
£150-200

79

**George III**, countermarked dollar, a Mexico Carlos III 8-reales of 1776 FM, Mexico City, with an oval countermark of the bust of George III on the neck of Carlos III (E.S.C. 129; S. 3765A), *the countermark good very fine, host coin toned, nearly very fine*; another, 1803 FT, Mexico City, Carlos IV, with octagonal countermark of George III on neck (E.S.C. 138; S. 3766), *the countermark weak, probably a contemporary forgery, very fine* (2)  
£300-400

The first coin ex Spink auction 170, 6th October 2004, lot 651

80

**George III**, countermarked dollar, a Mexico Carlos IV 8-reales of 1790 FM, Mexico City, with an oval countermark of the bust of George III on the neck of Carlos IV (E.S.C. 129; S. 3765A), *host coin good fine, the countermark a contemporary forgery, very fine*; Bank of England dollar, 1804 (E.S.C. 144; S. 3768), *toned, good fine*; together with a Mexico Carlos III 8-reales, 1782 FF, Mexico City (Cay. 12085), *adjustment marks, very fine* (3)  
£250-350



81

**\*George III**, countermarked dollar, a Mexico Carlos IV 8-reales of 1795, Mexico City, FM, with an oval countermark of the bust of George III on the neck of Carlos IV (E.S.C. 129; S. 3765A), *the countermark nearly extremely fine, host coin toned, good very fine*  
£400-500

82

**George III**, "cartwheel" twopence, 1797, 10 leaves in wreath (P. 1132; S. 3777), *some dents, good very fine or better*; **Victoria**, pennies, 1895 (21), 1896 (12), **George V**, pennies, 1918 (10) (S. 3961, 4051), *extremely fine to nearly mint state, many with lustre* (44)  
£500-700



- 83  
**\*George III**, halfcrown, 1817, "bull head" (E.S.C. 616; S. 3788), *good extremely fine* £200-250

- 84  
**George III**, halfcrown, 1817, small head (E.S.C. 618; S. 3789), *good very fine*; together with a large quantity of English coins in silver and base metal from George II to date, mainly 20<sup>th</sup> century, *generally fine to very fine, some better* (lot) £250-350

- 85  
**George III**, crown, 1819 LIX, head right, *rev.*, St. George (E.S.C. 215; S. 3787), *scratches, otherwise good very fine* £80-100

- 86  
**George III**, crown, 1819 LIX, head right, *rev.*, St. George (E.S.C. 215; S. 3787); **George IV**, crown, 1822, TERTIO, laureate head left, *rev.*, St. George (E.S.C. 252; S. 3805); **Victoria**, crown, 1845 VIII, young head, *rev.*, arms, cinquefoils on edge (E.S.C. 282; S. 3882), *the first with thin scratch on obverse, dent on reverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine; others with minor rim dents, nearly very fine* (3) £350-450

- 87  
**George III**, halfcrown, 1819, small head (E.S.C. 623; S. 3789), *almost extremely fine*; three-shillings, Bank Token, 1811 (E.S.C. 408; S. 3769), *good extremely fine*; eighteen-pence Bank Token, 1811 (E.S.C. 969; S. 3771), *good very fine*; together with **Ireland, George III**, thirtypence Bank Token, 1808 (S. 6616), *flan flaws, fine* (4) £250-350



- 88  
**\*George IV**, halfcrown, 1820, laureate head left, *rev.*, *garnished oval shield* (E.S.C. 628; S. 3807), *good extremely fine* £300-350

- 89  
**George IV**, halfcrown, 1825, bare head left, *rev.*, *garnished straight-sided shield* (E.S.C. 642; S. 3809); **Victoria**, halfcrowns (2), 1875, 1887, young head (E.S.C. 696, 717; S. 3889), *minor obverse scratches or flaws, about extremely fine* (3) £300-400



- 90  
**George IV**, shilling, 1825, Roman I, bare head left, *rev.*, lion (E.S.C. 1254A (R7); S. 3812), *two minor digs on reverse, good fine, an extremely rare variety* £150-200



- 91  
**George IV**, Maundy set, 1827 (E.S.C. 2431; S. 3816), *attractive if uneven tone, good extremely fine or better, uncased* (4) £150-250



- 92  
**William IV**, Maundy set, 1837 (E.S.C. 2444; S. 3840), *attractive tone, nearly mint state, uncased* (4) £200-300

- 93  
**Victoria**, crown, 1844, young head, cinquefoil stops (S. 3882), *minor edge knocks, nearly very fine*; **Scotland, David II**, groat (S. 5091), *fine*; with a quantity of English coins in silver (30) and base metal (c. 243), including some sets, *generally very fine, some better* (c.275) £200-300



- 94  
**\*Victoria**, proof Gothic crown, 1847, UNDECIMO edge, ornate Gothic bust left, *rev.*, crowned cruciform shields around Garter star, emblems in angles (E.S.C. 288; S. 3883), *lightly polished, minor edge dents and surface marks, otherwise nearly extremely fine* £800-1,000

- 95  
**Victoria**, "Godless" florin, 1849 (3), crown, 1900 LXIII; together with miscellaneous hammered silver (5), milled silver (46) and base metal coins (15), also various other copper coins (4), *generally fair to very fine, a few better* (74) £300-400



96

**Victoria**, copper penny, 1854, young head, plain trident (S. 3948); copper halfpenny, 1841 (S. 3949); copper farthing, 1841 (S. 3950); copper half-farthing, 1844 (S. 3951), *the penny weak on reverse, the halfpenny with small cut on neck, some lustre, good extremely fine* (4) £250-350

97

**Victoria**, copper penny, 1858, no ww (S. 3948), *minor spot, extremely fine*; together with brass farthing tokens (3) of Stockton (Co. Durham), *obv.*, bust of Charles I, issues of Robert Iakson (W. 48), *fair* and John Wells, 1666 (2) (W. 49, 50), *nearly extremely fine and nearly very fine*, and other copper coins and tokens (13), some of Irish interest, *generally fair to very fine, a few better* (17) £250-350

98

**Victoria**, halfcrown, 1874, young head (S. 3889), *good very fine*; crown, 1896 LX, old head (S. 3937), *nearly extremely fine*; **Edward VII**, crown, 1902 (S. 3978), *good very fine*; together with various minor silver coins (11), George III to Victoria, *two fair, a few with scratches, mostly very fine or better* (14) £350-450



99

**\*Victoria**, florin, 1884, "Gothic" type B8 (E.S.C. 860; S. 3900), *a little dull, otherwise nearly mint state* £150-200

100

**Victoria**, crown, 1887, shilling, 1887, sixpence, 1887 (2), withdrawn and later types (S. 3921, 3926, 3928, 3929), *toned, the last very fine, others extremely fine or better*; together with **Netherlands, Willem III**, 10-cents, 1887, 5-cents, 1862 (2) (Sch. 663, 670), *the 10-cents toned, almost mint state, others very fine* (7) £150-200

101

**Victoria**, double-florin, 1887, Arabic 1, halfcrowns (2), 1887, 1900, "Godless" florin, 1849, florin, 1887 (S. 3890, 3923, 3924, 3925, 3938); **George V**, proof florin, 1927 (S. 4037), *the 1849 florin good very fine, the 1927 somewhat dull, otherwise extremely fine or better* (6) £200-300

102

**Victoria**, Maundy sets (3), 1885, young head, 1890, Jubilee head, and 1901, old head, comprising fourpence, threepence, twopence, and penny each (E.S.C. 2499, 2505, 2516; S. 3916, 3932, 3943), *extremely fine to almost mint state, in unofficial cases* (12) £200-300

103

**Victoria**, Jubilee head crowns (3), 1887 (S. 3921), *about extremely fine*; Jubilee head crowns (4), 1888-1892, double-florins (6), 1887-1889, old head crown, 1893 LVI (S. 3921, 3922, 3923, 3937), *mostly fine to very fine, a few better* (14) £200-300

104

**Victoria**, double-florin, 1887, Roman I (S. 3922), *almost mint state*; together with crowns of 1822 TERTIO, 1887, 1893, and a proof crown, 1953, other modern crowns from 1935-53 (5), together with a British Trade Dollar, 1911 B, *the 1822 and 1893 from mounts, about fine, others generally good very fine to nearly mint state* (11) £200-250

105

**Victoria**, bronze halfpenny, 1888 (S. 3956), *minor spot, otherwise lustrous, nearly mint state*; Jubilee head crowns (2), double-florins (2), halfcrowns (2), florin (1), shilling (1), sixpences (6), threepence (1), old head halfcrown, 1897, *very fine or better, many nearly mint state* (17) £300-400

106

**Victoria**, bronze pennies (4), 1895 (3), 1897 (S. 3961); **Edward VII**, bronze penny, 1902 (S. 3990); **George VI**, bronze pennies, 1948 (2) (S. 4114), *mainly lustrous, one 1895 with small spot, otherwise nearly mint state* (7) £150-200



107

**\*Edward VII**, crown, 1902 (E.S.C. 361; S. 3978), *almost mint state* £150-200



108

**\*Edward VII**, matt proof crown, 1902 (E.S.C. 362; S. 3978), *slightly rubbed, extremely fine* £120-150



109

**\*Edward VII**, halfcrown, 1910 (S. 3980), *nearly mint state* £250-300



110

**\*Edward VII**, florin, 1910 (S. 3981), *nearly mint state*  
£150-200

111

**Edward VII**, Maundy set, 1902 (E.S.C. 2517; S. 3985); **George V**, Maundy set, 1923 (E.S.C. 2540; S. 4027); **George VI**, Maundy set, 1940 (E.S.C. 2557; S. 4086), **Elizabeth II**, Maundy set, 1955 (E.S.C. 2572; S. 4131), *some toning, good extremely fine to almost mint state, the 1955 uncased, others in unofficial cases* (16)  
£300-400



112

**\*George V**, proof crown, 1927, head left, *rev.*, large crown within wreath (E.S.C. 367; S. 4036), *lightly polished, extremely fine*  
£120-150

113

**George VI, Coronation**, proof set, 1937, comprising silver crown, halfcrown, florin, shilling (2), sixpence, threepence, Maundy fourpence, threepence, twopence and penny, nickel-brass threepence, bronze penny, halfpenny, farthing (15 coins) (S. PS16), *slight toning, nearly mint state*, in original fitted case of issue (15)  
£250-300

114

**George VI, Coronation**, proof set, 1937, as the previous lot (15 coins) (S. PS16), *slight toning, nearly mint state*, in original fitted case of issue (15)  
£250-300

115

**George VI, Coronation**, proof set, 1937, as the previous lot (15 coins) (S. PS16), *some toning, nearly mint state*, uncased  
£200-250

116

**George VI**, Maundy set, 1941 (E.S.C. 2558; S. 4086), *toned, nearly mint state*, uncased (4)  
£120-150

117

**Miscellaneous**: Crowns, 1951 and later (6); Halfcrowns, pre-1920 (47), 1921-46 (21) and later (9); together with miscellaneous English coins, silver (15) and base metal (15), and world coins, silver (9) and base metal (68), also tokens, modern medals etc (20), *mixed grades* (210)  
£300-400

118

**Tokens: Gloucestershire**, Gloucester, silver shilling token, 1811 (D. 5), *reverse scratches, good very fine/very fine*; **Somerset**, Bristol, silver shilling token, Augt 12 1811 (D. 27), *good fine*; together with **William IV**, copper halfpenny, 1837 (S. 3847), *good very fine* (3)  
£150-250

## SCOTTISH GOLD COINS



119

**\*Scotland, Robert III (1390-1406)**, heavy coinage, lion, first issue, crowned shield between two lis, *rev.*, St. Andrew on large cross, between two lis, 3.77g (S. 5154; St. 89), *good fine, rare*  
£800-1,000



120

**\*Scotland, James VI (1567-1625)**, eighth coinage, sword and sceptre piece (120/-), 1602, crowned shield, *rev.*, crown over crossed sword and sceptre between two thistles, 4.91g (S. 5460; St.p.153), *light crease, good very fine*  
£700-800



## SCOTTISH SILVER COINS

121

**Scotland, William the Lion (1165-1214)**, short cross and stars coinage, penny, phase B (c.1205? – c.1230), *rev.*, HVE WALTER (S.5029), and a cut halfpenny (S. 5027?); **Alexander III (1249-86)**, second coinage pennies (4), class Mb (2) and class Mc (2) (S.5054, 5055), and a cut halfpenny, first coinage (?); **John Baliol (1292-96)**, first coinage penny, four mullets of six points (S.5065), *fine to nearly very fine* (8) £250-300

122

**Scotland, David II (1329-71)**, groats (2), both Edinburgh, second coinage and third coinage with star on handle (S. 5100, 5125); **Robert II (1371-90)**, groats (2), Edinburgh, Perth (S. 5131, 5136); **James III (1460-88)**, main issue groat, Edinburgh, also copper penny (S. 5287, 5311); **James V (1513-42)**, billon bawbees (2) (S. 5383, 5384), *the Robert II with minor crack, good very fine, others fine to very fine* (8) £400-500



123

**\*Scotland, Robert III (1390-1406)**, heavy coinage groat, Edinburgh, seven arcs (S. 5164), *very fine for issue* £140-180



124

**\*Scotland, James V (1513-42)**, second coinage, groat, class III, trefoil of pellets behind head (S. 5378), *toned, nearly very fine* £150-200



125

**\*Scotland, Mary (1542-67)**, first period (1542-58), testoon, 1557, type IIIa, small crown over shield dividing M-R over annulets, *rev.*, cross, crosses in angles (S. 5404), *toned, good very fine, a pleasing example* £300-400



126

**\*Scotland, Mary**, fifth period, second widowhood (1567), ryal, 1567, arms, *rev.*, tortoise on palm tree dividing scroll (S. 5429), *fine* £200-300



127

**\*Scotland, Mary**, first period, billon stirring, struck for Mary of Guise in 1544, thistle dividing M-R, *rev.*, cross potent, crosses in angles (S. 5434), *nearly very fine, rare* £150-250

128

**Scotland, Mary, billon coins:** first period, bawbees (2), half-bawbee; second period, twelpenny groats ("Nonsunts") (2), dolphin right, 1558, and dolphin left, 1559; lions (2), dolphins right and dolphins left, both 1559 (S. 5432, 5433, 5436, 5447, 5448, 5449, 5550), *fine to very fine* (7) £300-400



129

**\*Scotland, James VI (1567-1625)**, eighth coinage, thistle merk, 1602, arms, *rev.*, thistle (S. 5497), *very fine* £150-200

130

**Scotland, James VI**, second coinage, half-merk, 1572 (S. 5472); fourth coinage, ten-shilling, 1594 (S. 5493); eighth coinage, half-thistle merk, 1601, quarter-thistle merk, 1602 (S. 5498, 5499); post-accession, thirty-shillings, undated (S. 5504); billon coins: eightpenny groat, twopence or "Turner", countermarked plack, and post-accession twopence or "Turner" (1623) (S. 5511, 5521, 5522 (as 5437), 5524), *scratches on the thirty-shillings, fine to very fine* (9) £400-500

## IRISH COINS



131

**\*Scotland, Charles I (1625-1649)**, thirty-shillings, Briot's issue, the king on horseback left, B and flower over, *rev.*, arms, B and thistle over (S. 5553), *porous flan, very fine*  
£150-200



132

**\*Scotland, Charles I**, thirty-shillings, Falconer's second issue, type IV, crowned bust left within inner circle, thistle over, *rev.*, arms, F over (S. 5563), *toned, nearly extremely fine / good very fine*  
£250-350

133

**Scotland, Charles I**, third coinage, forty-pence, type III, and twenty-pence, type II (S. 5578, 5588); Earl of Stirling copper coinage, twopences (3), English crown (1), Scottish crown (2) (S.5598c, 5599b, 5599c); **Charles II**, copper twopences (or turners or bodles) (3) (1663), and turner or bodle, 1677 (S. 5625, 5630); **William & Mary**, copper baw-bee, 1692, and turner or bodle, 1692 (S. 5669, 5674), *fair to very fine* (11)  
£200-300



134

**\*Scotland, William II (III of England)**, five-shillings, 1697, bust left, *rev.*, arms (S. 5688), *nearly very fine*  
£150-200



135

**\*Scotland, Anne (1702-14)**, five-shillings, 1705, ANNA DEI GRATIA over bust, *rev.*, thistle (S. 5702), *very fine* £100-150

136

**Ireland, Edward I (1254-1307)**, penny, Dublin, class 1b, and penny, Waterford, class 1b (S. 6247, 6254); **Henry VIII (1509-47)**, groats (2), H-A (Anne Boleyn) and H-I (Jane Seymour) (S. 6472, 6473), *fine or better* (4) £140-180

137

**Ireland, George III**, gilt proof halfpenny, 1805, and bronzed copper proof halfpenny, 1805, grained edge (S. 6621), *both impaired proofs with minor scuffs and stains, nearly extremely fine or better* (2) £250-300

# A COLLECTION OF MODERN GREEK AND RELATED COINAGES

## The Property of a Gentleman Part 1

*Silver except where stated*



g138

**\*Greece, Otho (1832-62)**, gold 20-drachmai, 1833, Munich mint, head left, *rev.*, crowned shield within wreath, value and date below (Divo 9; F. 10), *cleaned, nearly extremely fine, rare* £500-600



139

**\*Greece, Otho**, 5-drachmai, 1833, Munich mint, no m.m., head right, *rev.*, crowned shield dividing wreath, value and date in exergue (Divo 10a; Dav. 115), *light, attractive tone, almost mint state* £350-450

Ex Galleries de Monnaies, 22 June 1978, lot 3229



140

**\*Greece, Otho**, 5-drachmai, 1844, Athens (owl m.m.), similar (Divo 10d (RR); Dav. 115), *traces of original "guidelines", virtually mint state, very rare* £2,500-3,000

Ex Spink auction 5, 17 May 1979, lot 79



141

**\*Greece, Otho**, 5-drachmai, 1845, Athens (no m.m.), similar (Divo 10e (RR); Dav. 115), *lightly cleaned, very fine, of the highest rarity* £3,500-4,500

Ex Spink auction 5, 17 May 1979, lot 80





142

**\*Greece, Otho**, 1-drachmi, (dated) 1832, Athens mint (no m.m.), head right, *rev.*, crowned shield dividing wreath, value and date in exergue; struck 1842/3 (Divo 12a), *toned, nearly mint state, scarce* £300-400

Ex Galleries de Monnaies, 22 June 1978, lot 3179



143

**\*Greece, Otho**, proof 1-drachmi, 1833, Paris mint, m.m. A, similar (Divo 12b), *brilliant, colourful tone on obverse, almost mint state, very rare* £600-800

Ex Galleries de Monnaies, 22 June 1978, lot 3226



144

**\*Greece, Otho**, 1-drachmi, 1833, Munich mint, no m.m., similar, the currency issue (Divo 12c), *light grey tone, a little uneven on obverse, extremely fine/good extremely fine, scarce* £300-400



145

**\*Greece, Otho**, 1-drachmi, 1845, Athens mint, no. m.m. similar (Divo 12e), *minor reverse flaws, very fine, extremely rare* £1,000-1,200

Ex Spink auction 5, 17 May 1979, lot 89



146

**\*Greece, Otho**, 1-drachmi, 1847, Athens mint, no. m.m. similar (Divo 12g), *toned, some brilliance, weakly struck on crown, nearly mint state, extremely rare* £4,000-5,000

Ex SBC Basel, 31 January 1980, lot 671



147

**\*Greece, Otho**, half-drachmi, 1833, Munich mint, no m.m., head right, *rev.*, crowned shield dividing wreath, value and date in exergue (Divo 14a), *minor adjustment marks on reverse, extremely fine* £100-150



148

**\*Greece, Otho**, half-drachmi, 1847, Athens mint, no m.m., similar (Divo 14f), *about extremely fine, extremely rare* £1,500-1,800

Ex SBC Basel, 31 January 1980, lot 678



149

**\*Greece, Otho**, half-drachmi, 1851, Vienna mint, old head left, *rev.*, crowned shield dividing wreath, value and date in exergue (Divo 15a), *cleaned, minor edge dents, good very fine to nearly extremely fine, extremely rare* £800-1,000

Ex Spink auction 5, 17 May 1979, lot 99



150

**\*Greece, Otho**, half-drachmi, 1855, Vienna mint, similar (Divo 15b), *a few minor dents, nearly extremely fine, rare* £200-300



151

**\*Greece, Otho**, quarter-drachmi, 1833, Munich mint, no m.m., head right, *rev.*, crowned shield dividing wreath, value and date in exergue (Divo 16a), *toned, good extremely fine* £150-200



152

**\*Greece, Otho**, quarter-drachmi, 1845, Athens mint, no m.m., similar (Divo 16c), *good very fine, extremely rare* £600-800

Ex SBC Basel, 31 January 1980, lot 683





153

\***Greece, Otho**, bronze 5-lepta, 1833, Munich mint, arms, *rev.*, value and date within wreath (Divo 21a), *much lustre, good extremely fine* £120-150



155

\***Greece, Otho**, bronze 2-lepta, 1833, Munich mint, similar (Divo 25b), *porous flan on obverse, slight lustre, good extremely fine* £120-150



154

\***Greece, Otho**, bronze 2-lepta, (dated) 1832, Athens mint, arms, *rev.*, value and date within wreath; a later striking as always for this first date (Divo 25a), *much lustre, minor finger-marks, good extremely fine, scarce* £300-400



156

\***Greece, Otho**, bronze 2-lepta, 1834, Munich mint, similar (Divo 25c), *slight finger-mark, extremely fine/nearly extremely fine, rare* £150-200



g157

\***Greece, George I (1863-1913)**, gold 50-drachmai, 1876, Paris mint, head right with moustache, *rev.*, shield on crowned mantle over value (Divo 45; F. 14), *minor rim dents, lightly cleaned, nearly extremely fine, extremely rare [182 pieces struck]* £10,000-12,000



g158

\***Greece, George I**, gold 20-drachmai, 1876, Paris mint, similar, but younger head without moustache (Divo 46; F. 15), *minor contact marks, extremely fine* £350-450



g160

\***Greece, George I**, gold 10-drachmai, 1876, Paris mint, young head right without moustache, *rev.*, value and date within wreath (Divo 48; F. 16), *hairline scratches and minor obverse flaws, otherwise good extremely fine* £700-900



g159

\***Greece, George I**, gold 20-drachmai, 1884, Paris mint, old head right with large moustache, *rev.*, shield on crowned mantle over value (Divo 47; F. 18), *nearly extremely fine / extremely fine* £200-220



g161

\***Greece, George I**, gold 10-drachmai, 1876, Paris mint, as the previous lot (Divo 48; F. 16), *good very fine* £300-400



g162

\***Greece, George I**, gold 5-drachmai, 1876, Paris mint, similar (Divo 49; F.17), *a few tiny scratches, otherwise nearly mint state, rare* £1,500-2,000



163

**\*Greece, George I, 5-drachmai, 1876**, Paris mint, head left with moustache, *rev.*, arms on crowned mantle over value (Divo 50b; Dav. 117), *minor contact marks, otherwise good extremely fine* £200-250



164

**\*Greece, George I, 2-drachmai, 1873**, Paris mint, young head left without moustache, *rev.*, shield on crowned mantle over value (Divo 51a), *good extremely fine* £300-400

165

**Greece, George I, 2-drachmai, 1911**, Paris mint, old head left with large moustache, *rev.*, Thetis seated on sea-horse holding shield of Achilles, value in exergue (Divo 52); 1-drachmi, 1911, Paris mint, similar (Divo 54b), *cleaned, good very fine to nearly extremely fine* (2) £150-200



166

**\*Greece, George I, 50-lepta, 1868**, Paris mint, young head left without moustache, *rev.*, large crown over value and date (Divo 55a (RRR)), *proof-like fields, colourful tone, almost mint state, exceedingly rare [60 pieces struck]* £6,000-7,000

This issue was not represented in the collection auctioned by Spink in 1979



167

**\*Greece, The Republic (1924-35), nickel pattern 5-drachmai, 1930**, Royal Mint (London), by Kruger Gray after designs by Michael Axelos, small star and cross over phoenix arising from flames dividing legend, rays above, date below, small MA to left, as the currency issue, *rev.*, blank except for a single word *Model* engraved across the centre, grained edge, 8.79g (cf Divo 106 & note p.76), *obverse brilliant, nearly mint state, exceedingly rare, possibly unique* £1,500-2,000

Kruger Gray had prepared similar uniface patterns with the word *Model* engraved in the same style on the reverse for other countries, and they are always extremely rare – e.g. only two sets are known for the Southern Rhodesian coinage of 1932, which were previously the personal property of the engraver.



168

**\*Greece, George II (second reign 1935-47), gold proof 100-drachmai, (dated) 1935**, Heaton mint, head left, date (25 November 1935) below, *rev.*, crown over value within wreath, 32.23g (Divo 111; F. 19), *polished, some hairlines, otherwise about extremely fine, rare* £10,000-12,000

Divo notes that out of the proposed issue of 300 pieces only 140 examples were struck. The coin was intended to commemorate the fifth anniversary of the restoration of the monarchy, when the exiled King George II returned to Athens on 25<sup>th</sup> November 1935. The Greek government appointed Spink & Son as agents, who commissioned the work from the Heaton mint. Dies were prepared in late 1939 but due to the outbreak of war the proposed issue was not completed.





169

**\*Greece, George II**, silver proof 100-drachmai, (dated) 1935, Heaton mint, head left, date (25 November 1935) below, *rev.*, shield on crowned mantle over value (Divo 113; Dav. 119), *cleaned, somewhat dull, otherwise good extremely fine, rare* £1,000-1,200

Divo notes that out of the proposed issue of 2,000 pieces only 500 examples were struck. See footnote to the previous lot.



170

**\*Crete, Prince George (High Commissioner 1896-1906)**, 5-drachmai, 1901, Paris mint, head right, *rev.*, arms with wildmen supporters on crowned mantle (Divo 130; Dav. 118), *good fine to nearly very fine for the issue* £200-250



171

**\*Crete, Prince George**, 2-drachmai, 1901, Paris mint, head right, *rev.*, arms with wildmen supporters on crowned mantle (Divo 131), *good very fine* £200-300

172

**Crete, Prince George**, copper 2-lepta, 1901, Paris mint, large crown over date, *rev.*, value within wreath (Divo 137b); copper 1-lepton, 1901, Paris mint, similar (Divo 138b), *small spot on the 1-lepton and minor finger-marks on the 2-lepta, some lustre, extremely fine or better* (2) £150-200



173

**\*Ionian Islands, George III (1760-1820)**, proof copper 2-oboli, 1819, lion of St. Mark left over date, *rev.*, Britannia seated holding olive branch (Pr. 18a), *colourful tone, minor finger-marks, good extremely fine, rare* £1,200-1,500



174

**\*Ionian Islands, George III**, copper 2-oboli, 1819, similar, the currency issue (Pr. 18), *about extremely fine* £400-500



175

**\*Ionian Islands, George III**, proof copper 1-obol, 1819, similar (Pr. 19a), *obverse spot, some lustre, a little dull, good extremely fine, rare* £600-800

Ex Spink auction 5, 17 May 1979, lot 296



176

**\*Ionian Islands, George III**, proof copper half-obol, 1819, similar (Pr. 20a), *some lustre, nearly mint state, rare* £600-800

Ex Glendining, 12 September, 1981, lot 569



177

**\*Ionian Islands, George III**, copper half-obol, 1820, similar, but struck on a large flan (Pr. -), *a few spots, otherwise lustrous, nearly mint state, very rare* £300-400

Ex Spink auction 5, 17 May 1979, lot 300

Previously an unrecorded variety, the undertype described as "possibly English farthing, c. 1770's"



178

**\*Ionian Islands, George III**, copper quarter-obol or lepton, 1821, Corfu, a very crude local issue based on the same design as the Royal Mint issues, I H on ground below Britannia and 4 in exergue below, struck over another coin, trace of the undertype discernible, 18.8mm (Pr. 22), *very fine for this usually very poor and extremely rare issue, an unusually fine specimen* £800-1,000

Pridmore describes the undertype as "possibly a Turkish para". Large letters P(?)A are evident on the obverse and further traces of legend can be seen on the reverse.



179

**\*Ionian Islands, George III**, copper quarter-obol or lepton, 1821, Corfu, a very crude local issue based on the same design as the Royal Mint issue, I H on ground below Britannia and 4 in exergue below, struck over another coin, as the previous lot, 19.00mm (Pr. 22), *very fine to good very fine for this usually very poor and extremely rare issue, an unusually complete design, exceptional for the type* £1,000-1,200

Ex Glendining, 12 September, 1981, lot 570



180

**\*Ionian Islands, William IV**, proof 30 lepta, 1834, value, stop after date, plain 4, *rev.*, Britannia seated (Pr. 9a), *residual brilliance, toned, good extremely fine, rare* £400-500

## WORLD GOLD COINS



181

**\*Albania, Zog as President (1925-28)**, 100 franga ari, 1927, R (Rome), head left, 2 stars below, *rev.*, charioteer driving biga right, value and date in exergue (F.1; KM. 11a.3), *minor edge marks, light contact marks on obverse, otherwise extremely fine* £1,100-1,300

Ex Morton & Eden auction 9, 26 May 2004, lot 831



182

**\*Albania, Zog as King (1928-39)**, pattern 100 franga ari, 1929 R (Rome), head left within wreath, *rev.*, double eagle dividing value, over date and PROVA (F. 10; KM. Pr39), *extremely fine, rare* £2,200-2,500

Ex Morton & Eden auction 9, 26 May 2004, lot 834



183

**\*Austria, Joseph II (1765-90)**, 2-ducats, 1786 A (Vienna), laureate head right, *rev.*, crowned double eagle (J. 23; F.437), *nearly extremely fine* £300-400

184

**Austria, Joseph II**, ducat, 1787 A (Vienna), laureate head right, *rev.*, crowned double eagle (J. 21; F.439), *good very fine* £120-150



185

**\*Austria, Francis II (I) (1792-1835)**, sovrano, dated 1793 (struck 1823), Milan, bust right, *rev.*, crowned oval arms over cross within Order (J. 136; F. 741a (351); Pag. 92a; Gig. 1 (R2)), *very fine* £400-500





186

\***Austria, Francis II (I)**, half-sovrano, dated 1793, V (Venice, but reportedly struck c. 1823 in Günzburg), bust right, *rev.*, crowned oval arms over cross within Order (J. 135; F. 477; Pag. 43a; Gig. 3), *good very fine* £350-450



187

\***Austria, Francis I**, sovrano, 1831, M (Milan), head right, m.m. over small wreath below, *rev.*, crowned double eagle (J. 230; F. 741c (362); Pag.104; Gig. 16), *nearly very fine* £350-450



188

\***Austria, Francis I**, half-sovrano, 1831, M (Milan), similar (J. 229; F. 741d (365); Pag.111; Gig. 24), *good very fine* £180-200



g189

\***Austria, Francis I**, ducat, 1834 B (Kremnitz), bust right, *rev.*, crowned double eagle (Hu. 1936; F. 218 (Hungary)), *extremely fine/ almost mint state* £200-250



g190

\***Austria, Francis I**, ducat, 1835 B (Kremnitz), as the previous lot (Hu. 1936; F. 218 (Hungary)), *good extremely fine/ almost mint state* £200-300

g191

**Egypt, Republic (1953-68)**, 1-pound, 1374h/ 1955 AD (F. 40; KM. 387), *red tone, nearly extremely fine* £250-300



192

\***France, Anglo-Gallic, Henry VI (1422-58)**, salut d'or, third issue, Rouen (Étienne Marcel, 1433-44), the Annunciation by the Angel Gabriel to the Virgin Mary, AVE on scroll between them, over shields of France and England, *rev.*, cross dividing lis and leopard over h, all within polylobe, pellet in annulet below last letter on both sides, 3.50g (Elias 270c; SCBI Schneider 112), *a little weak on the Virgin's face, extremely fine* £700-900

Ex Spink auction 166, 12 November 2003, lot 177



193

\***France, Louis XV (1715-74)**, Louis d'or au bandeau, 1746 W (Lille), head left, *rev.*, crowned oval shields (Gad. 341; F. 464), *extremely fine* £300-400



194

\***France, Louis XVI (1774-93)**, double louis d'or au buste nu, 1786 D (Lyons), head left, *rev.*, crowned double shield (Gad. 363; F. 474), *very fine* £600-700



195

\***Germany, Schlesien-Münsterberg-Öls, Heinrich III & Karl II (1562-87)**, ducat, 1568, five shields dividing date, *rev.*, St. Christopher standing holding staff, child on shoulder holding cross, 3.49g (Fus. 3139; F. 3235), *creased, good very fine* £500-700



196

**\*India, Sultans of Delhi, 'Ala al-din Muhammad (695-715h / AD 1296-1316),** tanka, Delhi mint, 696h, 10.89g (G&G D221; Raj. 999), *good very fine* £300-350



200

**\*India, Mughal, Muhammad Shah (1131-61h / AD 1719-48),** pagoda, Imtiyazgarh mint, yr.12, 3.34g (KM. E440.1), *good very fine* £120-150



197

**\*India, Sultans of Malwa, Ghiyath Shah (1469-1500),** square gold tanka, dated 880h, 10.51g (G&G M66), *very fine* £400-500



201

**\*India, Mughal, Shah Alam II (1174-1221h / AD 1759-1806),** mohur, Shahjahanabad mint, 1206h, year 34, 10.89g (KM. 720), *very fine* £300-350



198

**\*India, Mughal, Shah Jahan (1037-68h / AD 1628-58),** mohur, Akbarabad mint, 1056h, year 19, 10.85g (KM. 258.1), *nearly very fine* £300-350

g202

**India, E.I.C. Bengal,** mohur, year "19" (1790-3), a later striking, edge grained right, 12.45g (cf. Pr. 84 & F. 1537), *flan marginally bent, almost extremely fine* £300-350



199

**\*India, Mughal, Aurangzeb (1068-1118h / AD 1658-1707),** mohur, Shahjahanabad mint, 1102h, year 35, 10.88g (MK. 315.42), *minor flan faults, good very fine* £300-350



203

**\*Italy, Venice, Antonio Venier (1382-1400),** ducato, the Doge kneeling before St. Mark, *rev.*, Christ standing in benediction within aureola, 3.53g (Pa. 37.1; F. 1229), *some double striking on obverse, good very fine* £200-300



204

**\*Italy, Venice, Pietro Grimani (1741-52),** osella in gold to the weight of 4-zecchini, 1750, ANNO X, standing figure of St. Mark on left, holding Gospel on altar, lion on ground behind, the Doge on right kneeling before him, rays from heaven over the Doge, S.M.V.-PET.GRIMA.D around, Z.B. in exergue (Zuane Balbi, mint-master), *rev.*, ducal cap over PETRI / GRIMANI / PRINCIPIS / MVNVS / AN.X.MDCCL in five lines within ornamentation, 13.95g (CNI.VIII.458/108; Jes. p.272; Pa. 429), *nearly extremely fine, rare* £3,500-4,500





205

**\*Low Countries, Brabant, Maria Theresia of Austria (1740-80)**, double souverain, 1763, m.m. angel's head (Brussels), crowned bust right, R• on truncation (Roettier), *rev.*, crowned oval arms over cross of St. Andrew, 11.05g (Del. 215; de W. 1135; F. 134), *good very fine* £300-400

Ex Spink auction 168, 15 April 2004, lot 338



206

**\*Low Countries, Flanders, Maria Theresia of Austria**, double souverain, 1750, m.m. lion (Bruges), crowned bust right, R• on truncation (Roettier), *rev.*, crowned arms on cartouche over cross of St. Andrew, 11.09g (Del. 569; de M. 58; F. 235 (Belgium)), *scratched in reverse field, good very fine, rare* £300-400

Ex Spink auction 168, 15 April 2004, lot 374



g207

**\*Russia, Nicholas I (1825-55)**, 5-roubles, 1848, St. Petersburg, double eagle, *rev.*, value and date (Bit.30; Uzd. 0228), *proof-like fields, minor marks, nearly extremely fine* £600-800



211

**\*South Africa, President Kruger**, threepence in gold, 1898, known as the "Sammy Marks tickey", bust left, *rev.*, Z.A.R over value dividing date within wreath; struck in gold at the Mint for Mr Marks from the dies for the silver threepence, although no silver threepences were struck with this date, 2.61g (Hern ZP5; KM PnA23), *extremely fine or better, extremely rare, especially so this fine [215 pieces struck]* £4,000-5,000

Particularly rare in good condition – many of the 215 examples issued were used in jewellery



g208

**\*Russia, Alexander III (1881-94)**, 5-roubles, 1890, head right, *rev.*, double eagle (Bit. 35; Uzd. 0303), *good very fine* £250-350



g209

**\*Russia, Nicholas II (1894-1917)**, 15-roubles, 1897, St. Petersburg, large head left, *rev.*, double eagle (Bit. 2; Uzd. 0321), *extremely fine* £400-500



g210

**\*Russia, Nicholas II**, 10-roubles, 1911, head left, *rev.*, double eagle (Bit. 16; Uzd. 0356), *nearly extremely fine* £250-300

## *The Property of the Sulzbacher Family*

### The Hackney Hoard



*Martin Sulzbacher*

In 2007 a glass storage jar containing eighty gold US double eagles was unearthed during excavations for a new pond in gardens at the former site of 126 Bethune Road, Hackney. The find duly became the subject of a formal Treasure enquiry as well as research by local historians, with the most unusual result that the heirs of the original owner, Martin Sulzbacher, were traced and the coins restored to them. One coin of 1908 has been donated to the Hackney Museum (where it is displayed with the jar in which the hoard was found), whilst two further coins dated 1888 S and 1913 have been retained by the Sulzbacher family. The balance of 77 pieces is offered here.

In October 1938, shortly before *Kristallnacht*, Martin Sulzbacher left Germany with his family to join his brother Fritz, who had emigrated to England some 5 years earlier, in London. A German Jewish banker from Frankfurt, Martin held some of his savings in gold and was able to buy a house in Bethune Road to which he moved with his parents, wife Hannah and their four young children in early 1939. He was able to help other family members too, notably his sister and her children after her husband had been sent to Dachau and who was never to be seen again. An unknown quantity of gold coins was kept in a City safe deposit box as savings.

On the outbreak of war in September Martin Sulzbacher – a recent refugee from Germany – was classified as an enemy alien and was embarked for Canada aboard *Arandora Star*. She was torpedoed by a U-Boat off the coast of Ireland but Martin, a strong swimmer, survived. He was sent instead to Australia whilst his wife and their two youngest children were interned on the Isle of Man, later to be joined by the two older sons who were sent to school in Bedfordshire. Martin's parents and widowed sister were allowed to remain in London with Fritz and his family, Fritz having successfully obtained British citizenship early in 1939.

Fritz took the decision, on his brother's behalf, to withdraw Martin's gold coins from the safe deposit box and to bury them in the garden at Bethune Road. Nazi invasion was a sufficiently real threat in the summer of 1940 for this to seem prudent, and the five family members then resident in London all knew the secret of where the gold was hidden. As Fritz told a family friend, it seemed impossible that this knowledge would be lost but so it was to prove, with all five individuals being killed during the Blitz in September, 1940 when the Bethune Road house was completely destroyed.

In due course Martin and all the surviving members of the Sulzbacher family were released from internment and were able to settle in London. On finding the safe deposit box bare apart from a single gold sovereign, he naturally arranged for a metal detector search for the coins but this proved fruitless. The money seemed lost until, in 1952, a single jar of coins *was* recovered during the final demolition and clearance of the bombed house. The family's lasting view that there was probably more gold was confirmed when Terence Castle discovered this jar, some 2 feet down in the ground, in 2007.

Several accounts of the Sulzbacher family's story exist and the hoard has been the subject of a filmed documentary. Plans for the sale proceeds include the restoration of memorials to the five family members who were killed in 1940.



g212

**\*U.S.A.**, 20 dollars, 1854, large date numerals, *very fine*,  
*scarce* £800-1,000

The earliest-dated coin in the hoard, featuring J.B. Longacre's Liberty Head design.



g213

**\*U.S.A.**, 20 dollars, 1875 CC, Carson City mint, close mint-mark letters CC, *rim bruise*, *good fine*, *scarce* £1,000-1,200

Longacre was asked to modify his original design so that coins from 1866 onwards would incorporate the motto IN GOD WE TRUST on the reverse. This coin is the only one in the hoard to bear the CC mint-mark (for Carson City, Nevada).





g214

\*U.S.A., 20 dollars, 1876 S, San Francisco mint, *rather scuffed and bagmarked from contact with other coins, good very fine* £800-1,000



g218

\*U.S.A., 20 dollars, 1908, no motto, *uncirculated* £800-1,000



g215

\*U.S.A., 20 dollars, 1885 S, San Francisco mint, *typical bag-marks, extremely fine* £800-1,000

From 1877, double eagles featured a reworked version of the Liberty Head design by Barber. This included the full denomination TWENTY DOLLARS (replacing TWENTY D.).



g219

\*U.S.A., 20 dollars, 1908, with motto, *surface scuffs, extremely fine* £800-1,000



g216

\*U.S.A., 20 dollars, 1899, *extremely fine* £800-1,000



g220

\*U.S.A., 20 dollars, 1909/8, the second 9 of the date over-punched on a 1908 die, *almost uncirculated* £800-1,000



g217

\*U.S.A., 20 dollars, 1907, St. Gaudens type, *minor rim knocks, good very fine* £800-1,000



g221

\*U.S.A., 20 dollars, 1913 D, Denver mint, *good extremely fine* £800-1,000

During 1907 a completely new design, engraved by Augustus St. Gaudens and famously chosen by President Theodore Roosevelt, was introduced for the double eagle. Roosevelt believed in a division between the affairs of Church and State, so the motto IN GOD WE TRUST was not included on the first coins of the new type. Following public demand, however, Congress restored the motto in the following year.

1913 is the last date of issue represented in the Hackney hoard. This example was struck at the Denver mint, which had begun coin production in 1906.





g222

**\*U.S.A.**, the balance of 67 20 dollar pieces from the Hackney hoard, comprising Liberty head type (50) and St. Gaudens type (17), some with mintmark S (for San Francisco mint) and the remainder struck at the Philadelphia mint, comprising:

*Liberty head:* 1867 S, 1870 S, 1875 S, 1876 (2), 1876 S (4) 1877 (2), 1877 S, 1881 S, 1882 S (2), 1883 S (3), 1884 S (2), 1888 S (3), 1889 S, 1890, 1891 S, 1893 S, 1894, 1894 S (3), 1896 S (3), 1898, 1898 S (3), 1899 S (3), 1900 S, 1901 S (3) 1902 S (2), 1905 S (3);  
*St. Gaudens type:* 1908 no motto (14), 1910, 1913 (2)

*one 1896 S slightly damaged, earlier coins of mixed grades typical of pieces used in circulation, fine to mint state (67)*

£60,000-80,000



## WORLD SILVER & BASE METAL COINS



223

**\*Australia, J.C. Thornthwaite, Sydney**, copper halfpenny token, 1854, variety with MEDALLIST (A. 583 var.; KM. Tn249.2), *obverse flan flaws, some weakness, good fine, usually very poor, rare* £250-350

224

**Australia**, copper penny (10) and halfpenny (1) tokens, 19<sup>th</sup> century (A. 95, 97, 184, 243, 298, 309 (2), 345, 356, 357, 573; KM. Tn 48 (2), 81, 104, 135, 141 (2), 158.2, 163 (2)), *fine to very fine* (11) £300-400



225

**\*Austria, Rudolph II (1576-1612)**, taler, 1601, Kremnitz, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.*, double eagle dividing K-B (Dav. 301; Vog. 100/IV), *toned, extremely fine* £250-300

Ex Spink auction 170, 7 October, 2004, lot 897

226

**\*Austria, Archduke Maximilian (1612-18)**, taler, 1613, Hall, draped and cuirassed bust right with cross on chest, *rev.*, crowned arms (Dav. 3316; Vog. 122/III), *good very fine* £150-200



227

**\*Austria, Archduke Maximilian**, taler, 1617, Hall, draped bust right with cross on chest, dividing date, co on truncation, *rev.*, arms (Dav. 3323; Vog. 122/XIvar.), *minor reverse scratches, good very fine or better* £200-250

Ex Spink auction 164, 23 July 2003, lot 641

228

**Austria, Ferdinand II (1592-1637)**, taler, 1624, Kuttentberg, the emperor standing, holding orb and shouldering sceptre, *rev.*, crowned double eagle (Dav. 3413; Vog.143), *toned, double struck, good very fine*; taler, 1625, Vienna, laureate draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.*, arms on crowned double eagle (Dav.3091; Vog.154/IXvar.), *nearly very fine* (2) £250-350

Ex Spink auction 194, 26 March 2008, lots 218 and 219



229

**\*Austria, Leopold I (1657-1705)**, taler, 1682, Kremnitz, laureate draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.*, double eagle dividing K-B and date (Dav. 3259; Vog. 225/III), *toned, extremely fine* £200-250

Ex Spink auction 183 , 27 September 2006, lot 943



230

**\*Austria, Leopold I**, taler, 1698, Kremnitz, laureate draped and cuirassed bust right with long flowing wig, *rev.*, double eagle dividing K-B (Dav. 3263; Vog.225/VIvar.), *nearly extremely fine* £150-200

Ex Spink auction 183, 27 September 2006, lot 944



231

**\*Austria, Karl VI (1711-40)**, taler, 1716, Hall, laureate draped and cuirassed tall bust right, *rev.*, double eagle (Dav. 1051; Vog. 259/11), *light attractive tone, good extremely fine, vey pleasing* £250-300

Ex Spink auction 171, 25 November 2004, lot 176



232

**\*Austria, Karl VI**, taler, 1721, Hall, laureate draped and cuirassed tall bust right, *rev.*, double eagle (Dav. 1053; Vog. 259/IIvar), *light attractive tone, much lustre, nearly mint state, a superb example* £350-400

Ex Spink auction 171, 25 November 2004, lot 177



233

**\*Austria, Karl VI**, taler, 1729, Hall, laureate draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.*, double eagle (Dav. 1054; Vog. 259/IIIvar), *light attractive tone, some lustre, nearly mint state, most pleasing* £300-350

Ex Spink auction 170, 7 October 2004, lot 901



234

**\*Austria, Karl VI**, taler, 1736, Hall, laureate draped and cuirassed “handsome” bust right, *rev.*, double eagle (Dav. 1055; Vog. 259/V), *uneven tone, nearly extremely fine* £150-200



235

**\*Austria, Maria Theresia (1740-80)**, taler, 1764, Hall, young, draped, and cuirassed bust right, no mint-master’s initials, *rev.*, double eagle (Dav. 1121; Vog. 274/II), *toned, extremely fine* £200-250





236

**\*Austria, Maria Theresa**, taler, 1773, Vienna, young bust right with light veil, *rev.*, double eagle (Dav. 1116; Vog. 281/VII), *lightly cleaned, minor adjustment marks, good extremely fine* £200-250

Ex Spink auction 171, 25 November 2004, lot 178



240

**\*Burma**, Harikela (Chittagong), later series, large silver bracteate (uniface), c. 8<sup>th</sup>-11<sup>th</sup> centuries, bull right, *Vireka* over, 4.10g, 48.3mm (M. 509/5269; Rob. 3.26), *pierced, minor scratches on left, toned, extremely fine* £100-150



237

**\*Austria, Joseph II (1765-90)**, taler, 1786, Kremnitz, arms with supporters, *rev.*, Madonna and Child seated in clouds (Dav. 1169; Vog. 295/II), *nearly extremely fine* £120-150

238

**Belgium**, copper 2-centimes, 1857 (KM. 4.2), *slight lustre, good extremely fine*; **Greece**, copper 20-lepta, 1831 (KM. 11), *fine*; **Ireland, Limerick besieged**, overstruck halfpenny, 1691 (S. 6594), *polished, fair*; together with miscellaneous world coins and tokens in silver (45) and base metal (c.279), *generally fine to very fine* (327) £250-350



241

**\*China, Chihli (Pei Yang Arsenal)**, dollar, year 34 (1908), Tientsin mint (Kann 216; L&M 465; KM. 73.2), *light tone on obverse, slight contact marks on reverse, almost mint state / about extremely fine* £250-350

Ex Spink auction 168, 15 April 2004, lot 443



239

**\*Bolivia, Carlos IV (1788-1808)**, 8-reales, Potosi, 1807 PJ, bust right, *rev.*, arms (Cal. 731; Cay. 13975), *light tone, extremely fine* £100-120



242

**\*China, general issue, Tientsin mint**, dollar, year 3 (1911) (Kann 223; L&M 37; KM. 31), *nearly mint state* £300-400

243

**China**, amulets in silver (1) and brass (46), various periods; early currency – ‘ant nose money’, pu money (one foot broken), small knife money (2), pan liang, huò pǔ (2), brothel token, miscellaneous cash (c. 430), tokens (3), modern gold imitative amulet; silver sycee 1 taels (2), one round, no inscription, one boat-shaped, with inscription; modern coins in silver (1) and base metal (5); pot lids (2); together with Java, “magic money” amulets (2), *generally fine to very fine, some of the early currency with old tickets, some pieces of later manufacture* (lot) £350-450





244

**\*France, Louis XIV (1643-1715)**, Écu à la mèche longue, 1652 A (Paris), laureate, cuirassed and draped young bust right with long curl of hair, *rev.*, crowned shield (Ci. 1849; Dupl. 1469; Gad. 202), *some weakness but almost as struck, light tone* £600-700

Ex Spink auction 171, 25 November 2004, lot 206

245

**\*France, Louis XVI (1774-93)**, Écu aux lauriers, 1789 A (Paris), bust left, *rev.*, crowned shield within wreath (Ci. 2187; Dupl. 1708; Gad. 356), *minor adjustment marks, about extremely fine and toned* £120-150

Ex Spink auction 174, 30 June 2005, lot 331



246

**\*Germany, Anhalt, Friedrich II (1904-18)**, 3-mark, 1909 A, head left, *rev.*, eagle (AKS. 43; J.23), *original colour, almost mint state* £200-250

247

**\*Germany, Augsburg**, City, taler, 1641, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right of Emperor Ferdinand III, *rev.*, city view, pinecone on plinth in foreground dividing date (Forster 286; Dav. 5039), *almost extremely fine* £350-450

Ex Spink auction 181, 30 March 2006, lot 1404

248

**Germany, Baden, Carl Leopold Friedrich (1830-52)**, 1-gulden, 1838 (AKS. 92; J. 56), *almost mint state*; **Friedrich (1856-1907)**, 5-mark, 1902 G, on the 50<sup>th</sup> anniversary of his reign (J. 31; Dav. 534), *nearly mint state* (2) £350-450



249

**\*Germany, Brunswick-Lüneburg, George I**, taler, 1727 C.P.S., Clausthal, laureate cuirassed bust right, initials below, *rev.*, crown over supported arms within Garter (Wel. 2230; Smith 27, type 6), *lightly flecked flan, good very fine / nearly extremely fine* £250-300

Ex Spink auction 174, 30 June 2005, lot 322

250

**\*Germany, Brunswick-Lüneburg, George II**, taler, 1760 IWS, Clausthal, crowned plain shield, crown breaking legend, *rev.*, horse leaping left, date and initials in exergue; leaf ornamentation on edge (Wel. 2560; Smith 124D), *toned, good very fine* £150-200





251

**\*Germany, Brunswick-Lüneburg, George II**, two-thirds taler, 1745 1BH, Zellerfeld, crowned ornate shield, *rev.*, horse leaping left, value and date and initials in exergue (Wel. 2579; Smith 137E), *toned, nearly extremely fine* £150-200

Ex Spink auction 174, 30 June 2005, lot 334



255

**\*Germany, Lübeck (City)**, 2-mark, 1904 A, large arms on double eagle, *rev.*, eagle (AKS 6; J. 81), *colourful tone, nearly mint state* £200-250



252

**\*Germany, Hannover, Georg V (1851-66)**, double-taler, 1866 B, head left, *rev.*, crowned arms with supporters (AKS. 143; Dav. 683; J. 97), *rich if uneven tone, almost mint state, attractive* £300-400



256

**\*Germany, Prussia, Friedrich Wilhelm III (1797-1840)**, reichstaler, 1816 A, bare head right, *rev.*, value and date within wreath (AKS 11; Dav. 756; J. 33), *minor adjustment marks, good extremely fine* £120-150



253

**\*Germany, Hessen, Ernst Ludwig (1892-1918)**, 5-mark, 1904, double portrait left, *rev.*, eagle, on the 400<sup>th</sup> anniversary of the birth of Philip the Magnanimous (AKS. 161; Dav. 712; J. 75), *original colour, nearly mint state* £150-200



257

**\*Germany, Prussia, Friedrich Wilhelm III**, mining taler, 1837 A, older head right, *rev.*, SEGEN DES MANSFELDER BERGBAUES in three lines (AKS 18; Dav. 764; J.63), *almost mint state* £150-200



254

**\*Germany, Lübeck (City)**, taler, 1592, St. John over arms, *rev.*, crowned double eagle (Behrens 119a; Dav. 9413), *double struck on obverse, reverse toned, very fine* £120-150



258

**\*Germany, Prussia, Friedrich Wilhelm IV (1840-61)**, double-taler, 1842 A, young head right, *rev.*, arms on crowned mantle (AKS 69; Dav. 766; J. 71), *a few tiny rim dents, extremely fine / good extremely fine* £120-150





## A COLLECTION OF COINS, TOKENS AND MEDALS RELATING TO GIBRALTAR

### Copper tokens

#### Copper coins



266

**\*Gibraltar, Victoria**, proof 2-quarts, 1842/1, young head left, *rev.*, three-towered castle (Pr.2A), *lustrous, good extremely fine* £350-450

Ex A.H. Baldwin, 12 June 2006



267

**\*Gibraltar, Victoria**, proof 1-quart, 1842, young head left, *rev.*, three-towered castle (Pr.6A), *lustrous, good extremely fine* £250-350

268

**Gibraltar, Victoria**, 2-quarts, 1842/1, young head left, *rev.*, three-towered castle (Pr.2); 1-quart, 1842, similar (Pr.6); 1/2-quart, 1842, similar (Pr.10), *good very fine to nearly extremely fine* (3) £140-180

269

**Gibraltar, Victoria**, a similar lot to the above: 2-quarts, 1842/1 (Pr.2); 1-quart, 1842 (Pr.6); 1/2-quart, 1842 (Pr.10), *good very fine to nearly extremely fine* (3) £140-180

270

**Gibraltar, Victoria**, a similar lot to the above: 2-quarts, 1842/1 (Pr.2); 1-quart, 1842 (Pr.6); 1/2-quart, 1842 (Pr.10), *very fine to good very fine* (3) £100-150

271

**Gibraltar, Victoria**, 2-quarts (46), 1842/1, young head left, *rev.*, three-towered castle (Pr.2), *fair to very fine* (46) £200-300

272

**Gibraltar, Victoria**, 1-quart (21), 1842, young head left, *rev.*, three-towered castle (Pr.6); 1/2-quart (69), 1842, similar (Pr.10), *fair to very fine* (90) £100-200

273

**Gibraltar, Richard Cattons**, 2-quartos, 1813, lion, *rev.*, value in wreath (Pr. 12); 1-quarto, 1813, similar (Pr. 13); **Robert Keeling**, 2-quarts, 1802, view of the Rock, *rev.*, three-towered castle, large size (Pr. 15); 2-quarts, 1802, similar, small size (Pr. 16); 2-quarts, 1802, similar, small size, with portcullis gateway (Pr. 17); 1-quart, 1802, similar (Pr. 20); 2-quartos, 1810, lion, *rev.*, three-towered castle, large date (Pr. 18); 2-quartos, 1810, similar, small date (Pr. 19); 1-quarto, 1810, similar, large date (Pr. 21); 1-quarto, 1810, similar, small date, central 1 in date (Pr. 22); 1-quarto, 1810, similar, small date, 1 of date on right (Pr. 23); **James Spittles**, 2-quartos, 1818, lion, *rev.*, view of castle (Pr. 24); 2-quartos, 1820, similar (Pr. 25); 1-quarto, 1820, similar (Pr. 26), *the Spittles 2-quartos of 1818 rare, minor dents, good fine, others very fine to nearly mint state* (14) £400-500

274

**Gibraltar, Richard Cattons**, a similar lot to the above: 2-quartos, 1813 (Pr. 12); 1-quarto, 1813 (Pr. 13); **Robert Keeling**, 2-quarts (3), 1802 (Pr. 15, 16, 17); 1-quart, 1802 (Pr. 20); 2-quartos (2), 1810 (Pr. 18, 19); 1-quarto (3), 1810 (Pr. 21, 22, 23); **James Spittles**, 2-quartos, 1818 (Pr. 24); 2-quartos, 1820 (Pr. 25); 1-quarto, 1820 (Pr. 26), *the Spittles 2-quartos of 1818 rare, dented, fine, others very fine to good extremely fine* (14) £250-350

275

**Gibraltar, Richard Cattons**, a similar lot to the above: 2-quartos, 1813 (Pr. 12); 1-quarto, 1813 (Pr. 13); **Robert Keeling**, 2-quarts (3), 1802 (Pr. 15, 16, 17); 1-quart, 1802 (Pr. 20); 2-quartos (2), 1810 (Pr. 18, 19); 1-quarto (3), 1810 (Pr. 21, 22, 23); **James Spittles**, 2-quartos, 1818 (Pr. 24); 2-quartos, 1820 (Pr. 25); 1-quarto, 1820 (Pr. 26), *the Spittles 2-quartos of 1818 rare, several dents, about fine, others very fine to extremely fine* (14) £200-300

276

**Gibraltar, Richard Cattons**, 2-quartos (1), 1813, lion, *rev.*, value in wreath (Pr. 12); 1-quarto (3), 1813, similar (Pr. 13); **James Spittles**, 2-quartos (67), 1820, lion, *rev.*, view of castle (Pr. 25); 1-quarto, 1820 (6), similar (Pr. 26), *fair to good very fine* (77) £350-450

277

**Gibraltar, Robert Keeling**, 2-quarts (4), 1802, view of the Rock, *rev.*, three-towered castle, large size (Pr. 15); 2-quarts (12), 1802, similar, small size (Pr. 16); 2-quarts, 1802 (5), similar, small size, with portcullis gateway (Pr. 17), 1-quart, 1802 (25), similar (Pr. 20), *fair to good very fine* (46) £250-350

278

**Gibraltar, Robert Keeling**, 2-quartos (40), 1810, lion, *rev.*, three-towered castle, large date (Pr. 18); 2-quartos (28), 1810, similar, small date (Pr. 19); 1-quarto (20), 1810, similar, large date (Pr. 21); 1-quarto (20), 1810, similar, small date, central 1 in date (Pr. 22); 1-quarto (15), 1810, similar, small date, 1 of date on right (Pr. 23), *fair to very fine* (123) £250-350



## Brass tokens



279

**\*Gibraltar, R. & J. Abrines**, brass token, undated, name over man under parasol on camel, *rev.*, DEPOSITO DE JABON DE GOSSAGE etc., 29mm (as Pridmore Collection, Glendining, 22 September, 1981, lot 554, and Ford collection, Spink 15 October, 1990, lot 89), *uneven tone, nearly extremely fine, very rare* £100-150

280

**Gibraltar, R. & J. Abrines**, brass tokens (2), as the previous lot; octagonal aluminium check, wine glass dividing R-B, *rev.*, view of the Rock, GIBRALTAR and oblique RP below, 21.6mm; copper check, a similar view and name below, planes (?) over, RP below, *rev.*, large B over oak sprays 19.2mm, *very fine or better*; together with **Williams Bros**, Direct Supply Stores (locality unknown), brass token of 20/-, name around value on both sides, *the Abrines tokens with obverse corrosion, one with dark tone, about very fine; others very fine or better* (5) £100-150

## English copper tokens

281

**Warwickshire, Birmingham, Biggs**, halfpenny, 1792, GENERAL ELLIOTT around bust left in cocked hat, *rev.*, fleur de lis, lettered edge (D&H. 70), *lustrous, good extremely fine*; another, similar, but plain edge, thin flan (D&H. 70a), *weakly struck, good very fine, rare variety*; farthing, 1792, similar, milled edge (D&H. 479), *extremely fine* (3) £150-200

282

**Warwickshire, Birmingham, Biggs**, halfpenny (6), 1792, as above, lettered edges (D&H. 70), *very fine to nearly extremely fine*; Skidmore's halfpenny (2), 1792, *ps* cipher within ornamental circle, BIRMINGHAM HALFPENNY 1792 around, *rev.*, GENERAL ELLIOTT around bust left in cocked hat, plain edge (D&H. 224), *extremely fine* (8) £150-200

283

**Warwickshire, Birmingham, Skidmore**, halfpenny (2), 1792, as the previous lot, plain edge (D&H. 224), *one with small spot of verdigris, otherwise lustrous, good extremely fine* (2) £150-200

## Medals



284

**\*General Eliot, Governor, the great Siege of Gibraltar, 1782**, copper medal, by Jean-Pierre Droz, bust of Eliot left in uniform with Garter Star, unsigned, *rev.*, Hercules standing before two pillars, one on either side of the Straits, the Rock in the distance, 60mm (BHM 247; Eimer 794), *edge knock, nearly extremely fine, very rare* £350-450

285

**General Elliott, Governor, the great Siege of Gibraltar, 1782**, copper medal, by Terry, bust of Elliott left in uniform with Garter Star, unsigned, LONDON below bust, *rev.*, view of ships burning in the harbour, small boats picking up survivors, the Rock in the background, VICTRIX IN FLAMIS / VICTRIX IN VNDIS, 41.1mm (BHM 246; Eimer 797), *very fine, minor corrosion at top, scarce* £120-150





286

**\*General Eliott, Governor, the Relief of Gibraltar, 1783**, white metal medal (with copper plug), by Reich, uniformed bust of Eliott right wearing cocked hat, *rev.*, view of the bombardment, VICTRIX IN FLAMIS etc. around, date in exergue, 43.8mm (BHM 254; Eimer 902), *extremely fine or better* £120-150

287

**General Eliott, Governor, the Relief of Gibraltar, 1783**, white metal with copper plug as above (BHM 254; Eimer 902), *about very fine*; together with General Eliott, Governor, the great Siege of Gibraltar, 1782, copper medal, by Terry, as lot 285 but signed TERRY.FEC.LONDON (BHM 246; Eimer 797), *pierced, fine, scarce*; also the Blockade of Gibraltar, 1783, copper medal (unsigned, Dutch), view of the blockade, *rev.*, the Royal George sinking, 32.9mm (Eimer 800), *extremely fine* (3) £120-150

288

**General Eliott, Governor, the Relief of Gibraltar, 1783**, white metal medals (2) with copper plugs, by Reich, as above (BHM 254; Eimer 902), *about extremely fine* (2) £100-150

289

**Relief of Gibraltar, 1783**, cast medal in **silver**, by J. Reich, two allegorical figures shaking hands, siege in background, *rev.*, Peace trampling on soldier, siege in background (BHM 255: known in bronze and white metal, both RRR, unrecorded in silver), *pierced, a little weak, very fine, extremely rare*; together with General Eliott, Governor, the Relief of Gibraltar, 1783, white metal medals (2) (with copper plugs), by Reich, as above; also the Blockade of Gibraltar, 1783, copper medal (unsigned, Dutch), as above 33.4mm (Eimer 800), *fine* (4) £150-250

290

**Duke of Kent, Governor, 1802**, bronze medal, unsigned, bust left, *rev.*, TAKEN BY SIR GEORGE ROOKE 1704 over view of Gibraltar, NORTH VIEW OF GIBRALTAR 1802 in exergue, 38mm (BHM 531; Eimer 939), *nearly extremely fine* £120-150



291

**\*Spain, Isabella II (1833-1868), 1833**, cast base silver Proclamation medal, ELISAB. II. IN PROCLAM. REGIN. around A.D. / •1833•, *rev.*, arms, CIVITAS + CALPENSIS around, 29.3mm (Herrera 29), *good very fine, rare* £120-150

292

**\*Spain, Isabella II, 1843**, cast base silver Proclamation medal, PROCDA. Y JURADA EN 1843., titles of Isabella II around, *rev.*, arms, CIUDAD DE GIBRALTAR. around, 33.5mm (Herrera 14; see also Ford collection, lot 88), *extremely fine, rare* £150-200

293

**Spain, Isabella II, 1843**, cast base silver Proclamation medals (2), as the previous lot (Herrera 14; see also Ford collection, lot 88), *the first with dark tone, very fine, light scratches, the second weak and with edge crack, fine, rare* (2) £100-150

294

**Prize medals** and other items relating to Gibraltar in silver (5) and base metal etc. (28): Silver Jubilee, 1935, brass medal; coronation, 1953, silvered base metal medals (3); inter-platoon football competition, 1928, silver medal; climbing, 1929, brass medals (3); O.I.D.O.F.U.D.M. cu.-ni. medals or checks (2); enamelled Masonic badge, 1876-1926, with colourful view of the Rock; together with other medals, badges and related items, *a few fine, generally very fine to extremely fine* (33) £150-250



295

**\*Hong Kong, Victoria**, dollar, 1868, coroneted head left within scroll border, *rev.*, country and value in English and Chinese within ornate frame around central character *shou* ("long life"), scroll border around; grained edge (KM. 10; Pr. 3), *obverse with some brilliance, almost extremely fine / extremely fine* £400-500



296

**\*Hong Kong, Victoria**, dollar, 1868, as the previous lot (KM. 10; Pr. 3), *obverse with some brilliance, almost extremely fine / extremely fine* £400-500



297

**\*Hong Kong, Victoria**, dollar, 1868, as the previous lot (KM. 10; Pr. 3), *colourful tone, a few minor cuts on obverse, obverse with some brilliance, almost extremely fine / extremely fine* £350-450



298

**\*Hong Kong, Victoria**, half-dollar, 1867, similar design; grained edge (KM. 8; Pr. 5), *obverse struck from rusty dies (as on the proofs of this year), attractive colourful tone, proof-like fields, minor contact marks on obverse, otherwise extremely fine, reverse better, rare date* £1,200-1,500

299

**Hong Kong, Victoria**, 10-cents (7), 1866 (1), 1868 11 pearls (6); 5-cents (9), 1866 (4) 1868 (5); bronze 1-mil, 1865 no hyphen (Pr. 58, 60, 113, 115, 196), *one pierced, very fine, some with traces of cleaning, now retoned, otherwise nearly extremely fine to good extremely fine* (17) £250-350



300

**\*Italy, Kingdom of Lombardy, Francis II of Austria (1792-1800)**, scudo delle Corone, or crocione, 1796, Milan, laureate head right, *rev.*, crossed staves, three crowns in angles (Dav. 1390; Gig. 13; Crippa 7E), *adjustment marks on reverse, about extremely fine / extremely fine, some lustre* £300-350

301

**Italy, Papal States, Sede Vacante**, 2-giulio / 1/5-scudo, 1758 (CNI XVII, 151.6; Munt. 4; KM. 979), *good very fine* £80-100



302

**\*Italy, Kingdom, Vittorio Emanuele III (1900-43)**, 20-lire, 1928 VI, bare head right, *rev.*, Lictor acclaiming Rome, seated left, value in exergue (Gig. 37; Pag. 673), *tiny reverse spot, almost mint state* £300-400

Ex Spink auction 174, 30 June 2005, lot 631

303

**Japan**, 2 Shu-Gin, Meiwa (1772-1824) (JNDA 09-47); base gold 2 shu Ban-Kin, Manen (1860-69) (JNDA 09-44); 1 Bu-Gin, Ansei (1859-68) (JNDA 09-52); Provincial, Sendai, square iron mon (1784) (JNDA 8); **Nepal**, mohars (3) of NS775, NS789, NS794 (KM. 164, 173, 185); **Sogdiana, Ikhshid Sogd of Samarkand, Turkhun (700-710)**, copper cash (Smirnova 215ff), *generally fine to very fine* (8) £150-250

The Sogdiana ex CNG sale 35, 20 September, 1995, lot 1536; the Japanese ex B.A. Seaby Ltd, c. 1955, with tickets





304

**\*Low Countries, Westfriesland**, 3-gulden, 1793, crowned shield dividing value, *rev.*, allegorical female figure leaning on bible, on plinth (Del.1147; Dav. 1853), *good extremely fine*  
£180-220

305

**New Zealand**, copper penny tokens (17), 19<sup>th</sup> century, and a medallet (A. 64, 66, 102, 149, 152, 165, 326 (2), 359 (3), 378 (2), 473, 500var (2), 591; KM. Tn 6 (2), 12, 13, 17, 22, 24, 28a, 44 (3), 49 (2), 63, 64 (2), 67), *fine to very fine* (18)  
£250-300



306

**\*Russia, Peter II (1727-30)**, rouble, 1727, Red mint, laureate cuirassed bust right, *rev.*, crowned cruciforms II's, no stars in legend (Bit. 25; Diakov 11; Uzd. 0672), *flan flaws and on edge, fine*  
£150-200



307

**\*Russia, Anna (1730-40)**, rouble, 1733, Kadashevsky mint, crowned, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.*, double eagle (cf Bit. 2.2-2.3; cf Diakov 14-22; Uzd. 0706), *small rim flaw, very fine*  
£400-500

Ex Spink auction 106, 11-12 October, 1994, lot 1236 (part)



308

**\*Russia, Elizabeth Petrovna (1741-61)**, rouble, 1749, St. Petersburg, crowned and draped bust right, *rev.*, double eagle (Bit. 264; Diakov 203; Uzd. 0820), *good very fine* £300-400

Ex Spink auction 170, 7 October 2004, lot 1053



309

**\*Russia, Elizabeth Petrovna**, rouble, 1751, St. Petersburg, crowned and draped bust right, without IM, *rev.*, double eagle (Bit. 266; Diakov 243; Uzd. 0832), *nearly very fine* £200-250



310

**\*Russia, Nicholas I (1825-55)**, rouble, 1843, St. Petersburg, double eagle, *rev.*, small crown over value and date within wreath (Bit. 202; Uzd. 1614), *nearly extremely fine*  
£150-200



311

**\*Russia, Nicholas II (1894-1917)**, rouble, 1912, St. Petersburg, commemorating the centenary of the French withdrawal and the freeing of Russia in 1812 (Bit. 334; Uzd. 4200), *edge dents, toned, nearly extremely fine* £400-500





312

**\*Sweden, Erik XIV (1560-68)**, klippe 16-öre, 1566, crowned ER dividing value, crosses over, *rev.*, crowned shield dividing date (SM. 47), *flaws on reverse and edge, good fine*  
£150-200



317

**\*U.S.A., Talbot, Allum & Lee**, copper cent token, 1794, NEW YORK over ship, edge PAYABLE AT THE STORE OF, *fine / nearly very fine*  
£120-150



313

**\*Sweden, Kristina (1632-54)**, half-riksdaler, 1646, type II, draped bust facing, *rev.*, Christ standing in benediction holding orb, shield to left, date M-DC-XLVI, no moneyer's mark (SM. 31b), *solder mark at top of rim, fine*  
£150-200

Ex Karl Gustaf collection, Spink, 25-26 May 2000, lot 711 (part)

314

**Thailand**, early currency: tiger tongue or canoe money in silver (2) and base metal (7) including one from Lanchang (M. 2785); Chiengsen money (split ka-k'im); bullet money – a hoard of 56 Ayuthian pieces with elephant and conch shell stamps, and five other later pieces, all minor fractions; modern coins in silver (3) and bronze (2); also Cambodia, silver fuang (M. 3032); Battambang, coppers (2); Srivijaya, "male" namo (M. 3061); Funan, silver unit and quarter-unit; Szechuan/Tibet, rupee; various other oriental coins and a token (7), *the Szechuan and Funan coins extremely fine; others generally fine to very fine* (92)  
£250-350

315

**U.S.A., New Jersey**, Nova Cæsarea copper (1/15 shilling), 1788, head right, *fine*; together with two further coppers, date uncertain, *poor to fair* (3)  
£150-200



316

**\*U.S.A., Nova Constellatio**, copper, 1785, pointed rays, normal date, *good very fine*  
£300-350



318

**\*U.S.A.**, dime, 1895 (P), *very fine, scarce*  
£200-300

319

**U.S.A.**, miscellaneous coins and tokens in silver (10) and base metal (14), *mainly poor to very fine, some better* (24)  
£180-220

320

**Miscellaneous** European medieval coins in silver (7), billon (4), and copper (1), 10<sup>th</sup> – 15<sup>th</sup> centuries; together with **Ceylon**, copper massas (6), 12<sup>th</sup>-13<sup>th</sup> centuries, all different, and **India**, Delhi, billon tanka, 14<sup>th</sup> century; *all identified, mainly fine, a few better* (19)  
£150-250

321

**Miscellaneous** world coins, tokens, medals etc., mainly 20<sup>th</sup> century, in silver (32) and base metal etc. (c.249), including silver crowns (4), cu.-ni. £5 (GB (8), Isle of Man (1)), cu.-ni. crowns (16), *mainly very fine to nearly mint state* (c.281)  
£100-150

322

**Coin weights**: a set of 8 brass coin weights for coins of different countries by Joannes Kirchen, Cologne, 1731, in fitted wooden case with sliding lid, ornate printed and hand-dated label on lid, ink notations around rim explaining the weights; forming the top half of a case originally containing scales, *interesting*  
£100-150

323

**Coin bracelet**, comprising Spanish or Spanish-American cob 8-reales (1) and cob 2- and 1-reales (8), mostly 18<sup>th</sup> century, including Peru, 2-reales, 1729, with countermark for Costa Rica (1846), (KM.55), *fair to fine, lightly cleaned, mounted on a bracelet linked by four small loops originally attached to each coin, some now detached, clasp on one end only* (9)  
£180-220

## HISTORICAL AND COMMEMORATIVE MEDALS



324

\***Great Britain, Elizabeth I, The Earl of Leicester quitting the Low Countries, 1587**, bronze medal, bust of Leicester three-quarters left, *rev.*, a dog leaving a flock of sheep in flat country, 48.5mm (MI I, 140/100; Eimer 54), *brown patina, edge with file marks resembling milling, a very fine early cast with two hairline cracks in the flan* £300-500



325

**\*Great Britain, Charles I and Henrietta Maria**, gold Royalist badge by Thomas Rawlins, bust of Charles I right wearing lace collar, CAROLVS. D. G. MAG – BRI - FR. ET. HIB. RX, *rev.*, bust of Henrietta Maria left, her hair elaborately dressed and with small coronet, wearing pearl necklace, figured bodice and drapery; signed T. RAWLINS F below, HENRETТА. MARIA. D. G. MAG. BRI-TAN. FRAN. ET. HIB. REG, 21.13g, 38 x 29.6mm (MI I, 354/215), *cast and chased (particularly in the fields surrounding the portraits), polished and with the four small lugs removed from the edge, otherwise very fine and exceedingly rare in gold*; set in the lid of a silver snuff box, from which it can be easily removed; the box, George II, circa 1750, of cartouche outline, the hinged lid with a border flat chased with a duck, rabbit, fruit and flowers amid matted and diaper panels, the fluted base engraved at a later date *Captn Wm Green Royal Navy*, gilt interior, 74mm wide £3,000-4,000

The dedication, from the style of the inscription, appears to date from the early 19<sup>th</sup> century. Several possible recipients are recorded in the Navy Lists around this period, but the name of Captain Green is not uncommon and it is not possible to tell which might be the individual mentioned here.







326

**\*Great Britain, Anne, Capture of Sardinia and Minorca, 1708**, copper medal by Croker, bust left, *rev.*, Victory standing on conch in sea, 39.7mm (MI 329/157; Eimer 434), *about extremely fine* £140-180

327

**Great Britain, George I, Coronation, 1714**, silver medal by Croker, bust right, *rev.*, the king crowned by Britannia, 34mm (MI II, 424/9), *good very fine*; together with miscellaneous medals (26), mainly 19th and 20th century, in bronze or white metal but including modern unofficial 9ct medallion of Edward VIII, 22mm., 4.70g, *many very fine* (27) £200-250



328

**\*Great Britain, George III, Opening of Armagh Library, 1771**, silver medal by Kirk, bust of Baron Rokeby, benefactor, right, *rev.*, façade of the library, 36mm (BHM 157; Eimer 741), *very fine* £100-150



329

**\*Great Britain, George III, Ferdinand IV re-established as King of Naples, 1799**, in copper, by C.H. Küchler, uncrowned bust of Ferdinand IV right, *rev.*, H.M.S. *Foudroyant*, Nelson's flagship, arriving in Naples Bay to prepare for the restoration of Ferdinand IV, with Fame flying above bearing an oval portrait of Nelson, 48 mm (BHM 479; Hardy 21; Milford Haven 489), *mint state, with some traces of original lustre, in original coppered-tin 'shells', very rare thus* £400-500

Ex Suckling collection, Morton & Eden sale 33, 3 July 2008, lot 230.

330

**Great Britain, Victoria, Diamond Jubilee, 1897**, large official silver medal, 55mm (BHM 3506) *toned, extremely fine, in case of issue*; **Napoleon, return of his body, 1840**, copper medal by Depaulis, 63mm (Essling 1687; Bramsen 1980), *edge knock, good very fine*; together with other cased medals (2) and medallions (11), *generally fine to very fine* (15) £100-150

331

**Austria, Club der Münz-und Medaillenfreunde**, large silver medal marking the end of the 19th century, by F.X. Pawlik, with allegorical figures and vignettes depicting the industrial progress of the century; with lettered edge, 320g, 100mm (BDM IV, 436), *extremely fine* £200-250



332



333



337



332

**\*France, Henry IV and Marie de Medici**, large uniface medal, 1605, by Guillaume Dupré, conjoined busts right, Henry turned almost full-face in decorated armour and wearing the St. Éspirit, Marie in profile behind him with lace collar and jewelled tiara; signed and dated G DVPRE F 1605 and with incised date 1605 on truncation, 191mm, 512g (Jones 19a; Smolderen 9; *Currency of Fame* 146), *some weakness to the lettering but with strong detail to the portraits and armour, a small casting hole in the corner of the King's left eye and evidence of casting from a holed example at 12 o'clock, some areas of discolouration, otherwise an extremely fine early cast, reverse with rough incuse impression* £1,500-2,000

Illustrated at two-thirds actual size.

333

**\*France, Cosimo II de Medici and his wife Maria Magdalena of Austria**, a pair of uniface bronze medals by Guillaume Dupré, 1613, the medal of Cosimo with his bust to right, 93mm (Jones 42; Smolderen 22), *pierced, a very fine early cast, reverse with weak incuse depression*; and the medal of Maria Magdalena with her bust to left, 92.7mm (Jones 44; Smolderen 23), *dark patina, a very fine old cast with flat reverse* (2) £500-700

Illustrated at two-thirds actual size.

334

**France, Return of Napoleon's body to France from St. Helena (1840)**, copper-gilt medal by Montigny, bust of Napoleon right, *rev.*, the coffin borne ashore, greeted by France, 53mm (Bransen 1986), *minor edge knocks, virtually as struck* £100-150

335

**France**, Art Nouveau and Deco plaquettes and medals (15), comprising "Elegie" by P.V. Dautel, in silver and bronze, "Meditation" by J. Borgeaud, in bronze, "Orpheus" by Coudray, in silver (1) and bronze (2, one awarded in 1922), "Etude" by B-A Moria, in bronze, "La Sirène" by H.S. Lerche, in bronze, La Société Medico-Chirurgicale, 1905, by Morlon, in bronze, "Electricité" by Dammann, in bronze (2, *one with traces of silvering*), "La Tentation d'Eve" by H. Dropsy, large uniface bronze, 100mm (*cased*) and smaller versions in silver and bronze; and portrait of Louise Hervieu, 1939 (by R. Iché), *very fine, some better* (15) £300-500

336

**France**, miscellaneous medals and plaquettes etc. (32), late 19th and 20th century, mainly in bronze; and **Germany**, "Pacifism", 1921, cast bronze medal by Goetz, 60mm (Kienast 291), *mainly very fine to extremely fine* (33) £300-400

‡337

**\*Italy, John VIII Palaeologus, Byzantine emperor (1423-1448)**, bronze medal by Pisanello, bust right wearing tall hat with turned-up brim, *rev.*, emperor on horseback right, riding past shrine, accompanied by a mounted page, 100.5mm (Hill 19; Armand I, 7, 20; Pollard 1), *old cast with brown patina* £1,000-1,500

Illustrated at two-thirds actual size.

338

**Italy, Fr. Vincenzo Maria Orsini (1649-1730), Archbishop of Benevento (later Pope Benedict XIII)**, bronze medal, bust right, *rev.*, a scene relating to his election as Pope, 60mm (Mazzuchelli II, pl. 168, 3), *contemporary cast, about extremely fine* £180-220



339

**\*Italy, Alessandro Tartagni, lawyer of Imola (1421-1477)**, bronze medal by Sperandio of Mantua, bust left, *rev.*, Mercury seated on dragon upon Mount Parnassus; signed across field, OPVS SP-ERANDEI, 87mm, 216g (Hill 381B; Vernon Hall coll. 60 (89mm); Pollard 98 var.), *pierced and has been cleaned (patina stripped), old scratches in obverse field, a very fine early cast* £600-800

This is the second version of three varieties of this medal, probably made after Tartagni's death in 1477. On the reverse, Mercury represents Eloquence and the dragon Vigilance, both appropriate virtues for a lawyer. The examples listed by Hill range in diameter from 86 to 90mm.

340

**Portugal, Seminar of Crato, 1791**, lead medal, by I. Figão, St John the Baptist seated, *rev.*, Portuguese arms, 57mm (Aragon 1409), *some corrosion, fine*; **Commencement of the Crystal Palace, Porto, 1861**, lead medal, by Molarinho, 53mm (Lamas 149), *edge bruising, very fine*; **1640 Restoration of the Monarchy Commemorative 1862**, bronze medals (2), 30mm (Lamas 154); **Ernesto Biester 1864**, laudatory bronze medal, by Molarinho, 37mm (Lamas 157), *very fine or better*; **Pedro IV Memorial 1867**, lead medal, by C. Preyer, 43.5mm (Lamas 163), *some corrosion, fine*; **40th Anniversary of the Liberation of Porto, 1882**, bronze medals (2), by Molarinho, 30.5mm (Lamas 233); together with prize medals *etc.* (9), *mostly very fine* (16) £200-300

341

**Portugal, Visit of the Royal Family to Porto, 1852**, lead medal, by M. Ramos, 55mm (Lamas 134), *fine*; **Inauguration of the Memorial to Pedro IV in Porto, 1866**, bronze medal, by Molarinho, 59.8mm (Lamas 160); **Antonio de Veiga Beirão, 1888** bronze medal, by Molarinho, for the Commercial Society of Porto, 60mm (Lamas 247); **Visit of the King and Queen to the Isle of St. Miguel, Azores, for the Exposition 1901**, bronze medal, by Palhares of Lisbon, conjoined arms, *rev.*, dove holding olive branch, 54.5mm (*cf.* Lamas 358-62 for the same event); **Augusto Jose da Cunha, Director of the Mint, 1904**, by Alves, 50.3mm (Lamas 380); **Joachim Rodrigo Pinto, 1908**, bronze laudatory medal, 54mm (Lamas-), *good very fine or better* (6) £200-250

342

**Portugal, 1872**, bronze medals in bronze (5) and gilt metal (1) comprising **Centenary of the Reformation of the University of Coimbra, 1872**, by Molarinho, 53.5mm (Lamas 176); **Inauguration of Classical Concerts in Homage to Barbieri, Lisbon, 1879**, unsigned, 41.5mm (Lamas 186); **Dedication of the Church of Bom Jesus do Monte, Braga, 1884**, unsigned, 54.5mm (Lamas 234); **Geographic Society of Lisbon's Commemoration of the Explorers Brito Capello and Roberto Ivens, 1885**, by Molarinho, 50.5mm (Lamas 237); **Inauguration of works on the Port of Lisbon, 1887**, 42mm (Lamas 244); **First International Catholic Congress, Lisbon, 1895**, by J. Baetes of Antwerp, 51mm (Lamas 298 *var.*) *fifth gilt, very fine or better* (6) £150-200

343

**Portugal, Dedication of the of the Memorial to Anglo-Portuguese Forces at Busaco, 1873**, bronze medal, by J. de Lima on behalf of the Ministry of War, view of the monument, *rev.*, conjoined British and Portuguese standards, 59mm (Lamas 177); **Centenary of the Peninsular War 1908-14**, bronze medal, by Simões, Fame on battlements, *rev.*, battle scene, 70mm (Lamas 412), *second with a few edge bruises, good very fine* (2) £100-150

344

**Portugal, Inauguration of the Minho Railway, 1875**, bronze medal, by Molarinho, bust of Luis I left, *rev.*, view of locomotive, 54mm (Lamas 181; Moyaux 272); **Inauguration of the D. Maria Pia Bridge over the River Douro, 1877**, by Molarinho, train travelling over the bridge, *rev.*, inscription, 59.5mm (Lamas 184; Moyaux 395), *good very fine or better* (2) £120-150

345

**Portugal, Tercentenary of the Death of Camões, 1880**, bronze medal, by J. de Souza, bust of Camões left, *rev.*, sunburst within wreath, 76mm (Lamas 189), *extremely fine, one of 120 examples commissioned by Festival Committee*; **500<sup>th</sup> Anniversary of the Birth of Henry the Navigator, 1894**, bronze medal by the City of Porto, three-quarters bust right, *rev.*, arms of Porto, 51mm (Lamas 261); another similar, in silvered bronze, for the Agricultural and Industrial Exposition, Caya, 40mm (Lamas -), and bronze medal, by M. Carvalho, bust left, *rev.*, allegorical scene, 59mm (Lamas 263), *good very fine or better* (4) £180-200

346

**Portugal, 400<sup>th</sup> Anniversary of Vasco de Gama's Voyage to India, 1898**, medals in silver (10), copper (7), aluminium (4), 14-50mm (Lamas 303, 305 (2), 310 312 *var.* (Æ), 314, 318, 323, 325, 326, 329, 330, 331, 332 (2), 333, 334, 335, 337 (2)), *extremely fine or better* (21) £250-300



347

**\*Portugal, Centenary of the Poet Visconde d'Almeida Garrett, 1899**, silvered bronze medal, by T. Costa and H. Dubois for the Portuguese citizens of Paris, bust of Garrett left, *rev.*, allegory of Inspiration, edge engraved with number 13, 68mm (Lamas 341), *a few minor marks, extremely fine, one of 21 numbered examples* £200-300

348

**Portugal, Tenth Anniversary of the Revolution of 1926**, silver medal, 40 mm; miscellaneous 19<sup>th</sup> and 20<sup>th</sup> century prize medals *etc.* (14), in silver, silvered bronze (2) and bronze (11), *many very fine*; set of five bronze medals commemorating Carlos I, 15-38 mm, *of recent manufacture*; other world medals (15), in silver (3) and base metal, and a small gold Swedish Patriotic Society badge, *fine or better* (36) £200-300



## SESSION TWO

Starting at 2.00pm

### BANKNOTES

*(All lots illustrated at 40% of actual size. Additional images may be viewed online)*

#### ENGLISH PROVINCIAL

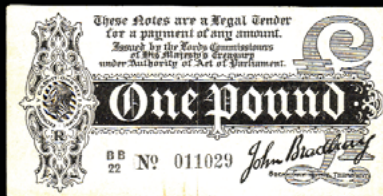
- 349  
**\*Derby & Derbyshire Banking Company**, unissued £50, 18- (Outing 675h), *very fine* £200-300
- 350  
**Ludlow Bank**, Prodggers and Compy., £5, 1/10/24 and unissued £20 (Outing 1293j, 1293l), *the first with bankruptcy stamp on reverse, very fine* (2) £180-220
- 351  
**Margate Bank**, Cobb & Compy, unissued £5 (Outing 1389c); **Newark Bank**, Pocklington, Dickinson, Hunter & Compy., unissued 5 guineas (Outing 1488a), *the second folded, very fine* (2) £150-200
- 352  
**Wisbech and Lincolnshire Bank**, Gurney, Birbeck, Barclay and Buxton, £5 (2), both 1/11/94, £10 (2), 11/10/94, 1/11/94 (Outing 2382y, 2382aa); **Stamford, Spalding and Boston Banking Company**, £5, 2/11/1905, £10, 1/4/1905 (Outing 2036f, 2036h), *all cut-cancelled, generally fine* (6) £180-220
- 353  
**Various**: Birmingham Bank, £1, Nov. 1805 (Outing 165b), *with bankruptcy stamps on both sides*; Market Drayton Shropshire Old Bank, £1, 15/10/17 (Outing 1392a); Newark Bank, £1, 5/12/08 (Outing 1488i); Northampton, Richard Marriott & Co., £1, 8/9/09 (Outing 1574a); Stockton and Cleveland Bank, £5, 21/10/11 (Outing 2046b), *generally very good to fine*; together with National Equitable Labour Exchange, Birmingham Branch, 10 hours, 22/7/33, *with advertising overprint on reverse, very fine*; and provincial bank cheques (2) (8) £180-220

#### UNITED KINGDOM

- 354  
**\*Treasury**, John Bradbury, First issue, £1, serial BB22 (D. T6), *central tear due to folding, otherwise fine* £150-200
- 355  
**\*Treasury**, John Bradbury, First issue, 10/-, serial A4, 'No' in ornate typeface (D. T12), *folded and carefully cleaned, very fine* £150-200
- 356  
**Treasury**, John Bradbury, Second issue, £1, serial A183 (D. T11/2), *small tear in upper corner and stained, fine*; 10/-, serial S14 (D. T12/2), *central fold, very fine*; Third issue, £1 (2), serials D11, D25 (both D. T16), *fine and good very fine* and 10/-, serial B36 (D. T19), *flattened and cleaned, good fine* (5) £150-200
- 357  
**\*Treasury**, John Bradbury, Second issue, 10/-, serial Z30, overprinted in Arabic for use by British Expeditionary Forces in the Dardanelles, 1915 (D. T15), *traces of adhesive on reverse, about fine* £150-200
- 358  
**Treasury**, Warren Fisher, First issue, 10/- (2), serials D9, E29; Second issue, 10/- (2), serials K34, O8 and £1 (5), serials E173, H119, J199, S126, Z127; with Third issue, 10/-, serials T31, U93, *mixed grades very good to very fine* (11) £300-400
- 359  
**\*Bank of England**, E.M. Harvey (1918-25), £10, Manchester, 1 Feby. 1919 (D. B209), *some foxing at upper right margin, very fine* £300-400



349



354



355



357



359



366



368



373



377



378



378



360  
**Bank of England**, 'Britannia' notes (47), comprising: £1 (33), of Mahon (2), including serial A95, Catterns (4), including Zo8 (D. B225), Peppiatt First period (2 - D. B238, B239), Second period wartime issue (10) and Fourth period (1), Beale (8) and O'Brien (7); and 10/- (14), of Mahon (1), Catterns (2), Peppiatt, First period (1), wartime issue (3), Fourth period (1), Beale (2) and O'Brien (7) (D. B273), *mixed grades, many very fine* (47) £400-600

361  
**Bank of England**, B.G. Catterns (1929-34), £10, London, 17 March 1933 (D. B229), *minor rust-mark, has been pressed, about fine* £150-200

362  
**Bank of England**, K.O. Peppiatt, £5, 8 Feby. 1936 (D. B241), *good very fine* and P.S. Beale, £5, 12 November 1951 (D. B270), *rust-mark and pressed, very fine* (2) £100-150

363  
**Bank of England**, P.S. Beale, £5, 26 November 1951 (D. B270) and J.B. Page, £10 (D. B326), *very fine*; other Bank of England notes (10), £1 (9), Hollom to Somerset, and Hollom 10/-, *all folded, fine to very fine*; together with Scottish banknotes (34), mainly 1970s-80's, comprising: **Bank of Scotland** £1 (8), £5 (6), £10, £20; **Clydesdale Bank** £1 (4), £5 (2); and **Royal Bank of Scotland**, £1 (6), £5 (3), £10 (3), *mostly fine, a few slightly better* (45) £180-220

364  
**Bank of England**, L.K. O'Brien, Series B £5 (4), serials D and H-J (3), Series C £1, 10/- (2) (D. B277, 280, B282, B286); Hollom 10/- (5), £1 (3) and £5 (3); Fforde 10/- (16), £1 (14), including Goebel notes (4 - 3 consecutively numbered) and £5 (4); Page Series C £1 (5), £5 (2), serials C and D, and Series D, £5 (2); Somerset £5 (4), £10 (3); Gill £5 (D. B353); Kentfield £5 (D. B364); Lowther £5, £10 (2), £20 (8); and current Bailey £20 with Adam Smith reverse (20), serials AA (7), AB (3), AC (3), BE (7), *mostly extremely fine or uncirculated* (101) £600-800

365  
**British Military Authority**, 1943 issue, 1/-, 2/6, 10/- (2), £1 (Pick M2, 3, 5, 6); Token issue, halfpenny and penny (Pick M7, 8); **Tripolitania**, 1943 issue, 2, 5 (2), 10, 100 lire (2) (Pick (Libya) M2-4, M6); **British Armed Forces Special Vouchers** (79), First to Sixth Series, various denominations (Pick M26, 28-30, 35, 36, 44-49), *Tripolitania issues generally fine or better, others mostly extremely fine or better* (92) £100-150

## CHANNEL ISLANDS

366  
**\*Guernsey**, German Occupation, an overprinted Bank of England Peppiatt £1, no. E10A 139465, overprinted on both sides in purple 'Withdrawn from Circulation September 18<sup>th</sup> 1941.' (D. B239), *extremely fine* £150-200

367  
**Guernsey**, German Occupation, 6d. (4), 16.10/41 (2), 1/1/42, 1/1/43 (Pick 22, 24, 28), *generally very fine* (4) £200-300

368  
**\*Guernsey**, German Occupation, 1941 Third issue, 1/3d., 16/10/41 (Pick 23), *extremely fine* £150-200

369  
**States of Guernsey**, 1945-66 issue, 10/- (2), 1/1/61, 1/7/66 (Pick 42b, c) and 1969-80 issue, £1 (4), £5 (4), £10 (Pick 45a, b (2), c, 46b (2), c (2), 47), *extremely fine or better*; with **Herm**, coupons (5), 1957-58, *extremely fine* (16) £250-350

370  
**States of Guernsey**, 1980-89 issue, £1, £5, £10, £20 (Pick 48b, 49, 50b, 51a); 1990-91 issue, £1 (3), £5, £20 (Pick 52a, 53a, 55a); 1994-96 issue, £5, £10 (8), £20 (7), £50 (5) (Pick 56a, 57a, 58a, 59a); and 2000 issue, £5 (17), *extremely fine to uncirculated* (47) £600-800

371  
**Jersey**, Channel Islands Bank, £1 (2), both unissued remainders (McCannon JN96), *very fine*; International Bank, £1, 9/11/65 (Pick S161), *very good*; Town Vingtaine of St. Helier, £1, unissued remainder (Pick S241), *very fine*; St. Mary's Parochial Bank, £1, unissued remainder (Pick S326), *creased, very fine*; St. Saviour's Bank, £1, 12/5/32 (Pick S346), *good* (6) £250-350

372  
**Jersey**, Bible Christian Church, £1, unissued remainder (Pick S121); Bible Christian Society of Jersey, £5, unissued remainder (Pick S126), *very fine or better* (2) £100-150

- 373  
**\*Jersey**, St Mary's Parochial Bank, £1, 18--, unissued proof (Pick S327), *extremely fine* £100-120
- 374  
**States of the Island of Jersey**, 1840 interest-bearing notes for £5 (5) 1/9/40 (Pick A1b, A1f (4)), *fine to very fine* (5) £100-150
- 375  
**Jersey**, German Occupation, 1941 issue, 6d., 1/-, 2/- (2), both types, 10/-, £1 (Pick 1a-6a), *last fine, others better* (6) £300-400
- 376  
**Jersey**, German Occupation, 1941 issue, 6d. (2) 1/- (3), 2/- (2), both types, 10/- (Pick 1a-5a), *fine or better* (8) £150-200
- 377  
**\*Jersey**, German Occupation, 1941 issue, 10/- (Pick 5), *about extremely fine* £200-300
- 378  
**\*Jersey**, German Occupation, 1941 issue, £1 (Pick 6), *very fine* £150-200
- 379  
**States of Jersey Treasury**, 1963-76 issue, 10/- (4), £1 (3), £5 (2), all with signature of F.N. Padgham (Pick 7a, 8a, 9a), £1, £5 (3), £10 (3), all with signature of J. Clennett (Pick 7b, 8b, 9b, 10), *all virtually uncirculated* (16) £250-300
- 380  
**States of Jersey Treasury**, 1976-89 issue, £1 (2), £5 (2), £10 (2), £20 (3), all with signature of J. Clennett (Pick 11a-14a); £1 (4), £5 (2), £10 (2), all with signature of Leslie May (Pick 11b-13b), 1989-93 issue, £1 (3), £5 (3), £10 (2), £20, £50 (Pick 15-19), 1993-2000 issue, £1, £5 (3), £20, £50 (Pick 20, 21, 23, 24), 50<sup>th</sup> Anniversary of Liberation 1995 £1 (Pick 26a), *many uncirculated* (34) £300-400
- 381  
**Jersey**, Specimen notes (21), 1963-76 issue, £5 (2), both with signature of F.N. Padgham, one stamped SPECIMEN in black, the other in red (Pick 9S1), £1 and £10, both with signature of J. Clennett (Pick 8s2, 10s); 1976-89 issue, £1 (2), £5, £10 (2), £20 (Pick 11s-14s); 1989-93 issue £1 (2) £5 (3), £10 (2), £20 (2), £50 (Pick 15s-19s), 1993-2000 issue £50 (Pick 24s); together with Collector's series of 1978, set of four specimen notes, £1-£20, as the regular issue but without Maltese Cross prefixes (Pick CS1), *uncirculated* (25) £300-400

## ISLE OF MAN

- 382  
**\*Ramsey and Isle of Man**, £1, unissued, on paper watermarked KILLOWS 1825 (Quarmby 218a), *centre heavily creased and with resultant tears, fine and rare* £150-200
- 383  
**Douglas and Isle of Man Bank**, £1, 1/1/46 (Quarmby 232; Pick S131), *good*; **Isle of Man Bank**, 1926-27 issue, £5, 1/11/27 (Quarmby 3d; Pick 5); 1956-61 issue, £1 (3), 4/4/57, 17/3/58, 30/12/59 (Quarmby 293; Pick 6d), *last good very fine, others fine* (5) £150-200
- 384  
**Martins Bank**, £1 (2), 1/10/38, 1/2/57 (Quarmby 360, 364; Pick 18b, 19b), *first fine, other extremely fine* (2) £120-150
- 385  
**Barclays Bank**, £1, 15/1/52 (Quarmby 388; Pick 1b), *about fine*; **Westminster Bank**, 1955-62 issue, £1, 21/10/60 (Quarmby 342; Pick 23a), *extremely fine* (2) £100-150
- 386  
**Isle of Man Government**, 3 July 1961 issue, specimen £1, with signature of R. H. Garvey, No. 000000, diagonally over-printed SPECIMEN in red and with two punch hole cancellations (Quarmby 468; Pick 25s1), *uncirculated*; regular issues (4), 10/-, £1 (2), £5, all with signature of H. G. Stallard (Quarmby 477, 479, 480; Pick 246, 256, 266), *last very fine, others virtually mint state* (5) £150-200
- 387  
**Isle of Man Government**, 1969 issue, 50 pence (Quarmby 478; Pick 27); 1972 issue, 50 pence (5), £1, £5 (2), £10; 1983 issue, £50 (2), 1983 reduced size issue, £1 (2), £5 (2), £10, £20 (Quarmby 498, 499, 520, 525, 530, 537, 538, 542-45; Pick 24b-26b, 27-31, 39-43), *many uncirculated* (18) £200-300



## SCOTLAND

- 388  
**East Lothian Banking Company**, £1 (2), 1/11/1821 (D.2), with unissued £1 and £5 (Douglas 2, 3); and J. Stewart Mackenzie's private 'Stornaway', £1, unissued remainder dated 12/2/23 (Douglas 1), *generally very fine* (5) £100-150
- 389  
**Alexander Humphrey's Promissory Notes** (2) for £50 and £100, on the Bank of Scotland as heirs of Sir William Alexander of Menstries, Edinburgh, unissued, 184-, *stained, very fine* (2) £70-90
- 390  
**Bank of Scotland**, 1889 issue, £1 (3), 18/11/18, 8/12/20 (2) (Douglas 76b; Pick 81c, 81d (2), *first with corner tear, fine or slightly better* (3) £200-300
- 391  
**\*Bank of Scotland**, £1, 8/12/20 (Douglas 76b; Pick 81d), *light central fold, almost extremely fine* £200-300
- 392  
**Bank of Scotland**, 1929 issue, £1 (2), 15/4/32, 10/10/32 (Douglas 81; Pick 86), *very fine or better* (2) £100-150
- 393  
**Bank of Scotland**, 1935 issue, £1 (5), 15/9/37, 4/7/40 (2), 7/5/41, 2/6/42 (Douglas 86; Pick 91a, 91b (3), 91c); and an unissued 1935 type £1, without date or serial, stamped CANCELLED in red on face, *good very fine or better* (6) £150-200
- 394  
**Bank of Scotland**, £5 (13), 1935 issue, 23/1/35 (Douglas 87; Pick 92a), *very good*; 1948 issue (3), 6/9/49, 17/11/50, 5/3/53 (Douglas 92; Pick 98a (2), 98b); 1955 issue (5), 10/4/56 (2), 30/9/59, 17/5/60, 23/5/60 (Douglas 93; Pick 101a (2), 101b (3)); 1961 issue (3), 15/9/61, 22/9/61, 8/11/63 (Douglas 97; Pick 103 (2), 106a), 1966 issue, 1/11/67 (Douglas 98b; Pick 108d), *good very fine or better* (13) £250-300
- 395  
**\*Bank of Scotland**, £20, 11/6/56 (Douglas 89a; Pick 94e), *lightly folded, good very fine* £150-200
- 396  
**Bank of Scotland**, £1 (21), 1945 issue (5), 9/10/45, 10/2/49 (3), 9/11/53 (Douglas 91; Pick 96b (4), 96c), 1955 issue (4), 4/3/55, 1/12/59 (3) (Douglas 94; Pick 100a, 100c (3)); 1961 issue, 10/12/62 (Douglas 96; Pick 102a); 1966 issue (3), all 1/6/66 (Douglas 98a; Pick 105a); 1968 issue (3), 17/7/68, 18/8/69 (Douglas 102a (2), 102b; Pick 109a (2), 109b), 1970 issue (5), 1/8/70 (2), 31/8/71, 1/11/72, 4/11/80 (Douglas 104; Pick 111a (3), 11b, 11d), *generally extremely fine or better* (21) £200-250
- 397  
**\*Bank of Scotland**, 1955 issue, Specimen £1, 1/3/55, serial A0000000, stamped SPECIMEN in red on both sides (*cf.* D. 94; *cf.* Pick 100a), *uncirculated* £100-150
- 398  
**\*Bank of Scotland**, 1961 issue, Specimen £5, 25/9/61, serial 1H 000, stamped SPECIMEN in red on both sides (*cf.* D. 97; *cf.* Pick 103), *uncirculated* £100-150
- 399  
**\*Bank of Scotland**, 1966 issue, £20, 5/5/69 (Douglas 100; Pick 110a), *creased, better than very fine* £100-150
- 400  
**Bank of Scotland**, 1968 issue, £5 (2), 1/11/68, 4/11/68 (Douglas 102a; Pick 110a); 1970 issue, £5 (3), 30/8/70, 4/11/74, 2/7/81, £10 (3), 2/10/86, 1/9/89, 31/10/90 (D.105, 108; Pick 112a, 112c, 112e, 114c, 114d); 1990 'Sterling' issue, £5, 6/11/91, £10 (2), 7/5/92, 9/3/93, £20, 12/1/93 (Pick 116b, 117, 118), 1995 Tercentenary issue, £5 (2) both 4/1/95, £10 (3), all 1/2/95, £20, 1/5/95 (Pick 119a, 120a, 121a), *generally extremely fine to uncirculated* (18) £200-250
- 401  
**\*Bank of Scotland**, Tercentenary, 1995, commemorative £100, 17/7/95 (Pick 123a), *uncirculated* £200-300
- 402  
**\*British Linen Company**, uniface proof £1, 18/6/98, printed in black on white card, with printed signature of P. Martine, three punch-holes and pencil annotation on lower left "June 11<sup>th</sup> 1898" (*cf.* Douglas 32; *cf.* Pick S170c), *adhesive marks on reverse, extremely fine* £120-150
- 403  
**\*British Linen Bank**, 1907 issue, £1, 29/10/12 (Douglas 42b; Pick 146), *fine* £150-200



391



401



395



402



398



403



399



404



- 404  
**\*British Linen Bank**, unissued £5, 15/5/09, punch cancelled in three places, (*cf.* Douglas 43; *cf.* Pick 147), *edges dirty, otherwise good very fine* £120-150
- 405  
**British Linen Bank**, £1 (16), 1914 issue (2), 9/2/16, 7/1/21 (Douglas 47; Pick 151a, 151b), *both about fine*; 1926 issue, 31/10/28 (Douglas 52; Pick 156); 1935 issue (4), 20/9/37, 16/9/47, 4/6/56, 12/5/59 (Douglas 53a, 53b (3); Pick 157a, 157c, 157d (2)), 1961 issue (4), all 30/9/61 (Douglas 59; Pick 162); 1962 issue, 13/6/67 (Douglas 63; Pick 168); 1967 issue, 13/6/67 (Douglas 65; Pick 168); issue, 5/11/69, 20/7/70 (Douglas 66; 169a, 169b (2)), *one 1961 issue, very fine, one 1970 issue with upper tear, otherwise generally extremely fine or better* (16) £250-350
- 406  
**\*British Linen Bank**, 1914 issue, £1, 31/7/24 (Douglas 47; P 151b), *central fold, good very fine* £200-300
- 407  
**\*British Linen Bank**, 1915 issue, £5, 11/2/27 (Douglas 48; Pick 152), *several folds, very fine* £200-300
- 408  
**\*British Linen Bank**, 1935 issue, £5, 19/7/43 (Douglas 54a; Pick 158b), *extremely fine* £150-200
- 409  
**\*British Linen Bank**, £20, 16/6/52 (Douglas 56a; Pick 159b), *uncirculated* £300-400
- 410  
**\*British Linen Bank**, £100, 27/11/57 (Douglas 57b; Pick 160b), *ballpoint annotations on both sides, lightly folded, very fine* £400-600
- 411  
**British Linen Bank**, £5 (9), 1944 issue, 15/7/54, 9/7/56 (D.58; Pick 161b); 1961 issue (2), 2/1/61 (Douglas 60; Pick 163); 1962 issue (3), 19/11/62, 16/6/64, 18/8/64 (D.64; Pick 167a, 167b (2)); 1968 issue (2), 22/3/68, 23/4/68 (Douglas 67; Pick 170), *two of the 1962 issue, very fine to good very fine, others extremely fine or better* (9) £200-300
- 412  
**\*British Linen Bank**, 1961 issue, £20, 14/2/62 (Douglas 61; Pick 164), *virtually uncirculated* £200-300
- 413  
**\*British Linen Bank**, Specimen £20, 14/2/62, serial G5 00/000, stamped SPECIMEN both sides in red (*cf.* Douglas 61; *cf.* Pick 164), *uncirculated* £300-400
- 414  
**\*British Linen Bank**, Specimen £100, 9/5/62, serial U3 00/000, stamped SPECIMEN both sides in red (*cf.* Douglas 62; *cf.* Pick 165), *uncirculated* £400-500
- 415  
**\*British Linen Bank**, Specimen £1, 13/6/67, type with magnetic sorting marks on reverse, unnumbered, stamped SPECIMEN on both sides in red (*cf.* Douglas 65; *cf.* Pick 168), *uncirculated* £100-150
- 416  
**Clydesdale Bank**, 1891 issue, £1, 1/10/18 (Douglas 11; P 181b), *good*; 1922 issue, £1, 23/9/23 (Douglas 15; Pick 185), *very good*; and £5, 19/11/30 (Douglas 16a; Pick 186), *fine* (3) £300-400
- 417  
**Clydesdale Bank**, 1922 issue, £5, 24/10/45 (Douglas 16b; Pick 186), *very fine* £150-200
- 418  
**\*Clydesdale Bank**, £20, 15/11/44 (Douglas 17b; Pick 187), *fine* £120-150
- 419  
**Clydesdale Bank**, £1 (10), 1927 issue (4), 15/4/31, 19/4/39, 26/5/48, 14/12/49 (Douglas 19; Pick 189a, 189b, 189f); 1963 issue (2), both 1/9/69 (D 27b; Pick 202); 1971 issue (3), 1/3/71 (2), 6/1/75 (Douglas 32; Pick 204a (2), 204c); Clydesdale Bank PLC, 1982 'Sterling' issue, 25/11/85 (Pick 211c), *generally extremely fine or better* (10) £200-300
- 420  
**Clydesdale and North of Scotland Bank**, 1950 issue, £1, 1/3/52 (2), 1/10/56 (Douglas 21; Pick 191a); 1961 issue, £1, 2/5/62 (Douglas 25a; Pick 195), *generally extremely fine* (4) £120-150





406



410



407



412



408



413



409



414





415



427



418



428



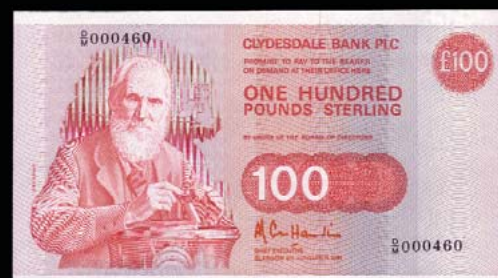
422



429



423



430



425



431





432



439



434



440



437



441



438



445



- 421  
**Clydesdale and North of Scotland Bank**, £5 (2), 1/11/56, 1/3/60 (D 22; Pick 192a, 192b), *almost extremely fine and better* (2) £120-150
- 422  
**\*Clydesdale and North of Scotland Bank**, 1950 issue, Specimen £5, 2/3/53, serial F 000000, stamped SPECIMEN DE LA RUE & CO LTD. NO VALUE in oval on upper left and lower right corners each side, SPECIMEN NO. 1 on front left hand corner and with single punch cancel (*cf.* Douglas 22; *cf.* Pick 192a), *traces of mounting on reverse edge, otherwise virtually uncirculated* £150-200
- 423  
**\*Clydesdale and North of Scotland Bank**, £20, 1/8/62 (Douglas 23; Pick 193b), *uncirculated* £180-220
- 424  
**Clydesdale and North of Scotland Bank**, £20, 1/8/62 (Douglas 23; Pick 193b), *minor stain in left corner, about extremely fine* £100-150
- 425  
**\*Clydesdale and North of Scotland Bank**, £100, 2/5/51 (Douglas 24; Pick 194), *fine* £300-400
- 426  
**Clydesdale Bank**, 1963 issue, £5 (2), 2/9/63, 1/9/69 (Douglas 28; Pick 198); 1971 issue, £5, 1/3/71 (Douglas 33; Pick 205a); Clydesdale Bank PLC, 1982-89 'Sterling' issue, £5 (3), 5/1/83, 28/6/89 (2), £10, 7/5/88 (Pick 271b, 271 c (2), 214; 1989-96 'Sterling' issue, £5 (2), 2/4/90, 1/9/94, £10 (2), 3/9/92, 22/3/96, £20, 2/8/91 (Pick 218a, 218b, 219a, 219c, 221a), *extremely fine to uncirculated* (12) £200-300
- 427  
**\*Clydesdale Bank**, 1964 issue, £20, 19/11/64 (Douglas 30; Pick 200), *virtually uncirculated* £150-200
- 428  
**\*Clydesdale Bank**, £100, 29/4/65 (Douglas 31; Pick 201), *central fold, very fine* £200-300
- 429  
**\*Clydesdale Bank**, 1981 issue, £50, 1/9/81 (Pick 209), *virtually uncirculated* £200-300
- 430  
**\*Clydesdale Bank plc**, 1982-89 'Sterling' issue, £100, 9/11/91 (Pick 217b), *uncirculated* £300-400
- 431  
**\*Clydesdale Bank plc**, 1989-96 'Sterling' issue, £50, 20/4/92 (Pick 222), *uncirculated* £200-300
- 432  
**\*Commercial Bank of Scotland**, 1909 issue, £1, 2/1/13 (Douglas 44b; Pick S. 324), *almost fine* £100-150
- 433  
**Commercial Bank of Scotland**, 1924 issue, £5, 1/12/44 (Douglas 49b; Pick S328b), *very fine*; 1909 issue, £1, 2/1/18 (Douglas 44d; Pick S324), *good*; 1927 issue, £1 (2), 30/11/36, 4/5/39 (D.52b and c; Pick S331), *fine and very fine*; together with a receipt for £13-4/2, dated 31 December 1864, *very fine* (5) £150-200
- 434  
**\*National Bank of Scotland**, unsigned proof £1, 11/11/71, in black and white, similar to 1831 issue (Douglas 7 for type), *with pencil annotation beneath date, extremely fine* £150-200
- 435  
**National Bank of Scotland**, 1934 issue, £1 (2), 3/5/38, 20/11/39, £5, (2), 11/1/43, 1/2/54 (Douglas 34, 35; Pick 258a, 259d); 1943 issue, £1, 1/7/58 (Douglas 38b, Pick 258c), 1957 issue, £5, 1/11/57 (Douglas 39; Pick 262), *first very fine, others better* (5) £180-220
- 436  
**National Commercial Bank of Scotland**, 1959 issue, £1, 16/9/59, £5, 3/1/61, £20, 16/9/59 (Douglas 1-3; Pick 265-267), *first extremely fine, others fine*; 1961 issue, £1 (6) 1/11/61, 1/11/62, 1/10/64, 4/1/67 (Douglas 6; Pick 269 (5) 271), 1963 issue, £5, 1/10/64 (Douglas 7; Pick 272), 1968 issue £1, 4/1/68), *generally uncirculated* (11) £200-300
- 437  
**\*National Commercial Bank of Scotland**, 1959 issue, £20, 16/9/59 (Douglas 3; Pick 267), *light fold, good very fine* £120-150



447



450



448



451



449



453



- 438  
**\*National Commercial Bank of Scotland**, 1961 issue, Specimen £1, 1/11/61, serial A000000, stamped SPECIMEN on both sides in red (Douglas 9; Pick 269s), *uncirculated* £100-150
- 439  
**\*North of Scotland Bank**, 1923 issue, £100, 1/3/30 (Douglas 26; Pick S642), *fine and rare* £400-600
- 440  
**\*North of Scotland Bank**, 1928 issue, £1, 1/3/32 (Douglas 28; Pick S639), *extremely fine* £100-150
- 441  
**\*North of Scotland Bank**, 1939 issue, £100, 1/7/40 (*cf.* Douglas 33; Pick S647), *creased, very fine* £500-700
- 442  
**Royal Bank of Scotland**, 1 guinea, 1826, dated and numbered by hand (Douglas 25), *taped repair, largely complete but poor* £60-80
- 443  
**Royal Bank of Scotland**, 1875 issue (3) 25/7/16, 7/7/23, 29/10/24 (Douglas 46; Pick 316d, 316e (2)), *good to about fine*; 1927 issue (3), 2//2/27, 18/10/30, 31/10/33 (Douglas 27; Pick 321) *fine or better*; 1936 issue, (3), 1/12/38, 1/9/41, 1/10/47 (D 48a, 48b; Pick 322a, 322b); 1955 issue, (3), 2/11/59, 1/5/62, 2/3/64 (Douglas 49; Pick 324b), 1964 issue, (4), 1/12/64, 1/4/65, 1/4/66, 1/7/67 (Douglas 51a, 51b (3); Pick 325a, 325b (3), 1967 issue, £1 (2), 1/9/67 (Douglas 53; Pick 327); 1969 issue (4), 19/3/69 (Douglas 1; Pick 329); 1970 issue (2), 15/7/70 (Douglas 6; Pick 334); 1972 issue (3), 5/1/72 (2), 1/5/80 (Douglas 8; Pick 336); 1986 issue (4), 1/5/86 (2), 17/12/86 (2) (Pick 341Aa, 341Ab); 1988 issue (4), 13/12/88, 24/2/93, 23/3/94 (2) (Pick 351a, 351c (3)), *a few fine to good very fine, others extremely fine or better* (35) £200-300
- 444  
**Royal Bank of Scotland**, £5, 29/6/23 (Douglas 42b; Pick 317b), *fine*; 1952 issue, £5 (2), 2/3/59, 2/1/62 (Douglas 50; Pick 323c), *very fine and better* (3) £150-200
- 445  
**\*Royal Bank of Scotland**, £20, 1/5/51 (Douglas 44c; Pick 319c), *creased, very fine* £150-200
- 446  
**Royal Bank of Scotland**, 1966 issue, £5, 1/11/66 (Douglas 54; Pick 328); Royal Bank of Scotland, 1970 issue £5 (2), 15/7/70 (Douglas 7; Pick 335); 1972 issue, £5 (2), 1/5/75, 3/5/77, £20, 1/5/81 (Douglas 9, 11; Pick 337, 339); Royal Bank of Scotland PLC, 1982 issue, £5 17/12/86, £10, 5/1/83 (Pick 342d, 343a); 1987 issue, £5, 25/3/87, £10, 24/2/88 (Pick 347, 348), 1988 issue, £10, 24/2/93, £20, 27/3/91 (Pick 353a, 354a), *generally extremely fine or better* (12) £200-300
- 447  
**\*Royal Bank of Scotland**, 1969 issue, Specimen £100, 19/3/69, serial A1 00000, stamped SPECIMEN on both sides in red and punch cancelled (*cf.* Douglas 5; Pick 333s), *uncirculated* £500-700
- 448  
**\*Royal Bank of Scotland**, £10 colour trial, 3/5/75, in red on blue, serial A2 000000, stamped SPECIMEN twice on both sides in black, numbered 086 in upper reverse corner and punch cancelled (Douglas 10 and P338s for type), *uncirculated* £200-300
- 449  
**\*Union Bank of Scotland**, 1905 issue, £1, 8/11/15 (Douglas 31; Pick S805), *very good* £100-150
- 450  
**\*Union Bank of Scotland**, 1921 issue, £20, 30/11/38, with hand signatures on behalf of the General Manager and Chief Cashier (Douglas 39b; Pick S813), *fine* £100-150
- 451  
**\*Union Bank of Scotland**, 1921 issue, £20, 10/7/44, with printed signatures of General Manager and Chief Cashier (D.39c; Pick S813c), *left edge stained, fine* £100-150
- 452  
**Union Bank of Scotland**, 1924 issue, £1 (4), 31/3/36 (2), 12/2/37, 31/7/47 (Douglas 41; Pick S815b (2), 815 c (2)), *good very fine or better* (4) £120-150
- 453  
**\*Union Bank of Scotland**, 1949 issue, £5, 3/11/52 (Douglas 43; Pick S817a), *virtually uncirculated* £100-150





457



464



459



465



461



466



462



468



463



469



## NORTHERN IRELAND

- 454  
**Bank of Ireland**, £1 (5), 6/5/55, 3/4/33 (2), 15 /11/43 (2) (Pick 51 (3), 55 (2), *very fine or better*; £5 (4), 15/8/35, 16/9/42, 1/9/58 (Pick 52b,c and d), *one 1942 issue, very good, others extremely fine*; £10 (2) 14/5/29, 26/1/42), *very good and very fine* (11) £120-150
- 455  
**Bank of Ireland**, 1967, £1 (3) (Pick 56); 1971-74 issue, £5 (Pick 62 a); 1980s issue, £1 (2) (Pick 65); 1990-95 issue, £5 (2), 28/8/90, 1/7/94, £20, 1/5/93(Pick 70a, 70c, 72b); 1995-98 issue, £10, 1/7/95 (Pick 75a); Bank of Ireland Collector's Series, 1978, two sets of four notes, £1-100 (Pick CS1 (2)), *virtually uncirculated* (18) £200-250
- 456  
**Belfast Banking Company**, £1 (3), 8/11/28, 9/11/39 (2), £5 (2), both 6/1/66, *good fine to good very fine* (5) £150-200
- 457  
**\*Belfast Banking Company**, 1928-42 issue, £5, 1/11/41 (BC BB69; Pick 127b), *virtually uncirculated* £150-200
- 458  
**Belfast Banking Company**, £5, 2/10/42 (BC BB69; Pick 127b), *extremely fine* £100-150
- 459  
**\*Belfast Banking Company**, £10, 2/3/42 (BC BB74; Pick 128b), *extremely fine* £200-300
- 460  
**Belfast Banking Company**, £10, 3/12/63 (BC BB75; Pick 128c), *virtually uncirculated* £100-150
- 461  
**\*Belfast Banking Company**, £10, 5/6/65 (BC BB75; Pick 128c), *virtually uncirculated* £100-150
- 462  
**\*Belfast Banking Company**, 1939-40 issue, £50, 10/8/40 (BC BB83; Pick 130b), *virtually uncirculated* £800-1,200
- 463  
**\*Belfast Banking Company**, 1943 issue, £50, 3/2/43 (BC BB84; Pick 130c), *extremely fine* £600-800
- 464  
**\*Belfast Banking Company**, 1922-23 issue, £100, 3/1/23 (BC BB87; Pick 131a), *virtually uncirculated* £1,000-1,500
- 465  
**\*Belfast Banking Company**, 1922-23 issue, £100, 3/1/23 (BC BB87; Pick 131a), *edges slightly discoloured, good very fine* £600-800
- 466  
**\*Belfast Banking Company Ltd.**, 1968 issue, £100, 8/5/68 (BC BB92; Pick 131d), *central fold, about extremely fine* £400-600
- 467  
**National Bank**, 1937-39 issue, £5, 1/9/37 (BC NA79; Pick 155), *very good*; 1942-59 issue, £5, 1/8/42 (BC NA80; Pick 159), *good fine*; £10, 2/5/49 (BC NA82; Pick 160), *good very fine* (3) £150-200
- 468  
**\*Northern Bank**, 1929 overprinted issue, £20, 20/10/21 (BC NR63; Pick A73), *edge tears and traces of hinge mounting at lower left, very good, rare* £300-400
- 469  
**\*Northern Bank**, 1929 overprinted issue, £50, 25/4/18, BALLYMONEY at lower left, AUGHNACLOY. MILFORD at lower right (BC NR65; Pick A75), *about extremely fine and very rare* £800-1,200
- 470  
**Northern Bank**, £1 (5), 1/8/29 (3), 1/1/40 (2) (BC NR67, NR68; Pick 178a, 178b), *generally extremely fine* (5) £200-300
- 471  
**Northern Bank**, 1940-43 issue, £5 (4), 1/1/42, 1/8/43 (3) (Pick 180b), *fine to very fine*; 1968 issue, £5 (2) (Pick 184); 1970-88 issue, £1 (4), 1/7/70, 1/8/78 (2), £5 (3), 1/1/76, £10, 15/6/88 (Pick 187a, 187c, 88b, 189f); 1989-90 issue, £5 (2), 24/8/89, 24/8/90 (Pick 193a and b), *extremely fine to uncirculated* (18) £200-300



473



482



476



488



478



490



479



491



- 472  
**Northern Bank**, £10 (2) 1930-40 issue, 1/12/37, 1940-43 issue, 1/12/42 (BC NR75, NR80; Pick 181a, 181c), *fine or slightly better* (2) £120-150
- 473  
**\*Northern Bank**, 1940-43 issue, £5, 1/11/43 (BC NR73; Pick 180), *uncirculated* £80-120
- 474  
**Northern Bank**, 1940-43 issue, £10 (2), both 1/11/43 (BC NR80; Pick 180), *virtually uncirculated* (2) £200-300
- 475  
**Northern Bank**, 1968 issue, £10 (2), both 1/10/68 (BC NR81; Pick 181d), *virtually uncirculated* (2) £150-200
- 476  
**\*Northern Bank**, 1968 issue, Specimen £5, 1/10/68, unnumbered, with SPECIMEN stamped in red on lower right on both sides (BC NR74; Pick 184s), *uncirculated* £150-200
- 477  
**Northern Bank**, 1968 issue, Specimen £10, 1/10/68, unnumbered, with SPECIMEN stamped in red on lower right on both sides (BC NR81; Pick 185s), *uncirculated* £200-250
- 478  
**\*Northern Bank**, 1970 issue, Specimen £50, 1/7/70, with signature of Wilson, serial G000000, stamped SPECIMEN in red on both sides (BC NR105; Pick 191s), *uncirculated* £200-250
- 479  
**\*Northern Bank**, 1970 issue, Specimen £100, 1/7/70, with signature of Wilson, serial H000000, stamped SPECIMEN in red on both sides (BC NR108; Pick 192s), *uncirculated* £250-300
- 480  
**Provincial Bank of Ireland**, 1935-46 issue, £1 (2), 1/1/45, 1/1/46, £5 (2), 5/1/42, 5/1/45, £10, 10/1/42, £20, 20/11/44 (Pick 234a, 235b, 236, 237), *generally fine*; 1948-52 issue, £5 (2), 5/2/51, 5/4/52, £10, 10/1/48 (Pick 239, 240), *extremely fine* (10) £180-220
- 481  
**Provincial Bank of Ireland**, 1954-59 issue, £5 (2), 5/10/54, 5/6/56 (BC PR97; Pick 242), *virtually uncirculated* (2) £150-200
- 482  
**\*Provincial Bank of Ireland**, 1965 issue, £1, 1/12/65 (BC PR98; Pick 243), *extremely fine and scarce* £150-200
- 483  
**Provincial Bank of Ireland**, 1965 issue, £5, 6/12/65 (BC PR98; Pick 244), *pressed, very fine, appearance better*; 1968-72 issue, £1 (3), 1/1/69, 1/1/70, 1/1/72, £5 (4), all 5/1/72 (BC PR99, PR100; Pick 245, 246); **Allied Irish Banks**, 1987-88 issue, £5, 1/1/87 (BC AI6; Pick 6a), *all virtually uncirculated* (9) £250-350
- 484  
**Ulster Bank**, £1 (9) 1929-34 issue, 2/10/31, 1/4/33 (2), £5, 1/12/29 (Pick 306, 307), *fine or slightly better*; 1935-36 issue, 1/1/35 (Pick 312), *fine*; 1939-56 issue, £1 (2), both 1/5/56 (Pick 315c); £5 (2) 1/10/40 (2) (Pick 316a), *generally very fine* (9) £200-300
- 485  
**Ulster Bank**, £10 (4) 1929-34 issue (2), 1/10/30, 1/5/33 (BC UB49a, 49b; Pick 308), 1935-48 issue (2), 1/10/42, 1/4/43 (BC UB58; Pick 317), *fine, the last better* (4) £200-300
- 486  
**Ulster Bank**, £20 (4), 1929-34 issue, 1/6/29 (BC UB50; Pick 309), *fine*; 1941-48 issue £20 (3), 1/4/43, 1/1/44 (2) (BC UB59; Pick 318), *these generally very fine* (4) £500-700
- 487  
**Ulster Bank**, 1929-34 issue, £50, 1/6/29 (BC UB51; Pick 310), *small central hole, very good* £100-150
- 488  
**\*Ulster Bank**, 1939-48 issue, £100, 1/3/41 (BC UB61; Pick 320), *extremely fine* £500-700



493



502



499



505



500



506



489  
**Ulster Bank**, 1966-70 issue, £1 (2), both 4/10/66 (Pick 321), 1971-89 issue £1 (5), £5, all 11/3/76, £10, 1/12/89 (Pick 325b, 326b, 327d), 1989-93 issue, £5 (3), 1/12/89, 1/1/92 (2), £10, 1/12/90, £20, 1/11/90 (Pick 331a, 331b, 332, 333), *generally uncirculated* (14) £200-300

490  
**\*Ulster Bank**, £50, 1/10/82 (BC UB80; Pick 329), *uncirculated* £150-200

491  
**\*Ulster Bank**, Specimen £10, 1/12/90, serial F000000, with SPECIMEN overprinted in red on both sides (BC UB84; Pick 332s), *uncirculated* £120-150

## IRISH LEGAL TENDER NOTES

### *The Lady Lavery Series*

492  
**Currency Commission**, 1938-39 issue, £5 (2), 4/8/38, 8/6/39 (BC LTN15; Pick 3B); 1940-41 issue, £5 (2), 23/9/40, code letter A, 20/10/41, code letter C (BC LTN19; Pick 3C); **Central Bank**, 1943-44 issue, £5, 7/6/43, code letter N (BC LTN23x; Pick 3D), *second fine, others generally very fine* (5) £300-400

493  
**\*Currency Commission**, £10, 2/7/40, without code letter (BC LTN16; Pick 4Ca), *almost uncirculated* £300-400

494  
**Central Bank**, £5 (20), 4/3/48, 25/8/48, 3/11/48, 25/2/49, 21/9/49, 14/11/49, 17/2/51, 20/1/53 (2), 12/5/60 (3), 22/1/64, 31/3/66, 12/8/68, 12/5/69, 26/5/74, 10/1/75, 5/9/75 (2) (BC LTN 28a, 28b, 42, 49a, 55, 61a; Pick 58a, 58c, 65a-c), *mainly very fine or better* (20) £300-400

495  
**Central Bank**, £10 (10), 15/1/48, 14/9/49 (2), 15/11/49, 20/3/52 (6), all with signatures of J. Brennan and J.J. McElligot (BC LTN29; Pick 56b), *good very fine to extremely fine* (10) £800-1,000

496  
**Central Bank**, £10 (6), 12/4/55, 29/5/62 (2), 5/5/69, 10/2/75 (2) (BC LTN36, 50a, 56, 62a; Pick 59c, 68a-c), *first fine, others generally extremely fine* (6) £300-400

497  
**Central Bank**, £10, 2/12/76 (BC LTN64; Pick 66d), *virtually uncirculated* £100-150

498  
**Central Bank**, £20 (4), 21/1/52, 23/10/57, 1/6/61, 21/3/62 (BC LTN30, 34, 51; Pick 60b, 60d, 67a (2)), *first only about fine, others good fine or very fine* (4) £300-400

499  
**\*Central Bank**, £20, 6/1/75 (BC LTN57b; Pick 67b), *virtually uncirculated* £150-180

500  
**\*Central Bank**, £20, 24/3/76 (BC LTN65; Pick 67c), *virtually uncirculated* £180-220

501  
**Central Bank**, £50, 4/4/77 (BC LTN66; Pick 68c), *virtually uncirculated* £600-800

502  
**\*Central Bank**, £50, 4/4/77 (BC LTN66; Pick 68c), *virtually uncirculated* £600-800

503  
**Central Bank**, £50, 4/4/77 (BC LTN66; Pick 68c), *virtually uncirculated* £600-800

504  
**Central Bank**, £100, 14/10/59 (BC LTN46; Pick 62c), *creased, good fine* £200-300

505  
**\*Central Bank**, £100, 11/11/59 (BC LTN46; Pick 62c), *light central crease, good very fine* £400-600



511



516



513



520



514



521



515



524



506	<b>*Central Bank</b> , £100, 10/4/75 (BC LTN59b; Pick 69b), <i>extremely fine</i>	£300-400
507	<b>Central Bank</b> , £100, 10/4/75 (BC LTN59b; Pick 69b), <i>extremely fine</i>	£300-400
508	<b>Central Bank</b> , £100 (2), both 4/4/77 (BC LTN67; Pick 69c), <i>somewhat creased, very fine</i> (2)	£250-350
509	<b>Various</b> : £1 (24) and 10/- (10), comprising: 1938-39 issue, £1, 3/7/39 (BC LTN14; Pick 2B), <i>fine</i> ; 1940-41 issue, £1 (2), 7/4/41, code letter T, 3/10/41, code letter P; 10/-, 15/9/43, code letter R; later £1 (21) and 10/- (9), various dates 1943-76, <i>mixed grades very good to uncirculated</i> ; with <b>Central Bank of Ireland</b> , 1976-92 issue, £1 (2), 26/9/78, 2/5/81, £5, 1/11/90 (Pick 70b, 71e), <i>uncirculated</i> (37)	£300-400

## BRITISH COMMONWEALTH AND WORLD BANKNOTES

510	<b>Afghanistan</b> , Bank of Afghanistan, 1939 issue, 50 and 100 afghanis, both dated SH 1318 (Pick 25, 26), <i>uncirculated</i> (2)	£250-300
511	<b>*Australia</b> , Commonwealth Bank, 1913 Second issue, £1, C.J. Cerutti and J.R. Collins (Pick 5b), <i>heavily creased, very good</i>	£600-800
512	<b>Australia</b> , Commonwealth Bank, 1926-27 issue, half-sovereign and £1, each with signatures of Riddle and Heathershaw (Pick 15c, 16c), <i>both well-circulated, very good</i> (2)	£150-200
513	<b>*Australia</b> , Commonwealth Bank, 1926-27 issue, £1, with signatures of Riddle and Heathershaw (Pick 16c), <i>central crease, almost very fine</i>	£300-400
514	<b>*Australia</b> , Commonwealth Bank, 1926-27 issue, £5, with signatures of Riddle and Heathershaw (Pick 17b), <i>very good</i>	£150-200
515	<b>*Australia</b> , Commonwealth Bank, 1933-34 issue, 10/- (Pick 21), <i>light central fold, good very fine</i>	£300-400
516	<b>*Australia</b> , Commonwealth Bank, 1933-34 issue, £1 (Pick 22), <i>better than extremely fine</i>	£400-600
517	<b>Australia</b> , Commonwealth Bank, 1938-52 issue, 10/- (6), Sheehan and McFarlane (3), Armitage and Coombs, Coombs and Watt, Coombs and Wilson (Pick 25a-d), <i>one of the first type only good, others very fine or better</i> (6)	£150-200
518	<b>Australia</b> , Commonwealth Bank, 1938-52 issue, £1 (4), Sheehan and McFarlane, Armitage and McFarlane (2), Coombs and Wilson (Pick 26a, 26b (2), 26d), <i>good very fine or better</i> (4)	£100-150
519	<b>Australia</b> , Commonwealth Bank, 1938-52 issue, £5 (3), Armitage and McFarlane (2), Coombs and Wilson (Pick 27b (2), 27d), <i>good fine to very fine</i> (3)	£150-200
520	<b>*Australia</b> , Commonwealth Bank, 1938-52 issue, £5, with signatures of H.C. Coombs and G.P.N. Watt (Pick 27c), <i>extremely fine</i>	£150-200
521	<b>*Australia</b> , Commonwealth Bank, 1938-52 issue, £10, with signatures of H.C. Coombs and Roland Wilson (Pick 28d), <i>heavy central crease, very good</i>	£150-200

- 522  
**Australia**, Commonwealth Bank, 1953-61 issue, £1, £5, £10 (Pick 30-32), Reserve Bank of Australia, 10/- (2), £1, £5 (Pick 33-35), *generally very fine or better*; 1966-72 issue, dollar (2), 2 dollars, (Pick 37a, 38c), 1973-91 issue, dollar, 5 dollars (3), 10 dollars (Pick 42d, 44c, 44g (2), 45g), Bicentenary 1988, 10 dollars (Pick 49a), *last in folder of issue, generally uncirculated* (18) £120-150
- 523  
**Austria**, National Bank, 1,000 schilling, 1/7/66 (Pick 147), *pressed, very fine, appearance better* £30-50
- 524  
**\*Bahamas**, Bahamas Government, 1919 currency note act, 4/-, with serial prefix A and signed by A. C. Burns (Pick 2b), *good fine* £100-150
- 525  
**Bahamas**, Bahamas Government, 1936 currency note act, 4/- (3), 10/-, £1 (2) (Pick 9b, 9d (2), 10d, 11e (2)), *one £1 very good, others fine or better*; 1953 issue, 4/- (4), 10/- (3), £1 (5), £5 (Pick 13a, 13b (2), 13d, 14b, 14d (2), 15b, 15c (2), 15d (2), 16b), *last fine, others generally very fine or better* (19) £200-300
- 526  
**Bahamas**, Bahamas Government, 1965 currency note act, half-dollars (2), dollars (5), 3 dollars (2), 5 dollars (4) (Pick 17a, 18a (2), 18b (3) 19a, 20a (3), 21a); Bahamas Monetary Authority, 1968 act, dollar, 3 dollars (2), 5 dollars (Pick 27-29); Central Bank of the Bahamas, 1974 act, dollars (2), 5 dollars (Pick 35a, 35b, 37a), 1984 act, half-dollar, dollar, 3 dollars (2), 5 dollars (Pick 42a, 43a, 43b, 44a, 45a), *generally extremely fine to uncirculated* (25) £180-220
- 527  
**Bahamas**, Bahamas Monetary Authority, 1968 act, set of eight specimen notes, comprising half-dollar to 100 dollars, all with single letter prefix and numbered 000000, stamped SPECIMEN in red on both sides (Pick CS3), *contained in blue presentation album, uncirculated* (8) £300-400
- 528  
**Barbados**, Government, dollars (2), 1/12/39, 1/6/43 (Pick 2a, 2b), *fine and better*; later issues (11) 1973-89; together with **Guyana**, miscellaneous issues 1966-92 (28), *extremely fine or better* (41) £100-150
- 529  
**Belize**, Government, 1974-76 issue, dollars (3), 1/6/75, 1/6/76 (2), 2 dollars (2), 1/6/75, 1/6/76, 5 dollars, 1/6/76, 10 dollars (2), both 1/7/75, 20 dollars (2), both 1/6/76 (Pick 33-37), *one 1976 dollar fine, others extremely fine to uncirculated*; Monetary Authority of Belize, 1980 issue, dollar, 5 dollars (2) (Pick 38, 39), 1983-89 issue, dollars (3), all 1/1/87, 5 dollars 1/1/89, 10 dollars, 1/1/87 (Pick 46c, 47b, 48b), 1990-91 issue, dollar (2), 2 (4), 5 and 20 dollars, all 1/5/90, 50 dollars, *all virtually uncirculated* (29) £300-400
- 530  
**Bermuda**, Government, 1937-41 issue, 5/- (3), 10/- (Pick 8a, 8b (2), 10b), *Pick 8a poor, others fine or better*; 1947 issue, 5/-, £5 (14, 17), *very fine and fine* (6) £120-150
- 531  
**\*Bermuda**, Government, 1947 issue, £1, 17/2/47 (Pick 16), *lightly creased, good very fine* £100-150
- 532  
**Bermuda**, Government, 1952-66 issue, £5 (3), 20/10/52, 1/5/57, without security strip, 1/10/66 (Pick 21a, b, d), *first very good, others very fine or better* (3) £150-200
- 533  
**Bermuda**, Government, 1952-66 issue, 5/- (7), 20/10/52, 1/5/57 (5), 10/- (5), 20/10/52, 1/5/57 (2), 1/10/66 (2), pounds (4), 20/10/52, 1/5/57 with security strip, 1/10/66 (2) (Pick 18a (2), 18b (5), 19a, 19b (2), 19c (2), 20c, 20d (2), *one 1952 5/- and the 1952 pound very good, one 1966 pound fine, others very fine or better* (16) £200-300
- 534  
**Bermuda**, Government, 1970 issue, dollar, 10 and 20 dollars (Pick 23, 25, 26); Bermuda Monetary Authority, 1974-88 issue, dollars, 5 (2), 10 (3) 20 and 100 dollars (Pick 28a (2), 28b, 28c, 28d, 29b, 29d, 30a (2), 30b, 31c, 33b); 1988-89 issue, 2, 5 (2), 20 and 50 dollars (Pick 34-38); 1992 issue, 50 dollars (Pick 44a); together with Collector's series 1985 set of 6 specimen notes, 1-100 dollars, with additional 5, 10 and 20 dollars (Pick CS1), *generally uncirculated* (30) £100-150
- 535  
**Bolivia**, Banco Nacional, boliviano, 1/1/92 (Pick S221b), *fine*; Banco Potosi, boliviano, 1/1/94, unissued remainder (Pick S231), *uncirculated*; together with miscellaneous issues (56), various dates and types 1902-93, *mixed grades, fine to uncirculated* (58) £200-300



- 536  
**Brazil**, National Treasury, Decree of 1 June 1833, 2,000 réis (Pick A220); Estampa 4, 1852-57, 10,000 réis (2) (Pick A231); Banco do Brazil, 1856 Second issue, 20,000 réis (Pick S2460, *very fine or better*; together with Banco de Credito Real do Brazil, Law of 3 June 1865, 5% Mortgage Bond for £11-5-0, *without coupons, very good* (5) £250-300
- 537  
**British Caribbean Territories Eastern Group**, dollars (4), 5/1/53, 3/1/56, 3/1/58, 2/1/62, 5 dollars, 3/1/56, 10 dollars 3/1/55, Pick 7a-c, 9b, 10b), *generally fine or better*; **Eastern Caribbean States**, Eastern Caribbean Authority, 1965 issue, 100 dollars (Pick 16f), *virtually uncirculated*; other Eastern Caribbean issues (30), 1965-93; together with **Antigua and Barbuda**, Independence 1981, gold foil 30 dollars, *many extremely fine to uncirculated* (37) £150-200
- 538  
**British Honduras**, Government, dollars (4), 1/11/61, 1/5/69, 1/1/72, 1/1/73, 2 dollars (2), 1/1/64, 1/1/73, 5 dollars (3), 1/4/64, 1/1/73 (2), 20 dollars, 1/1/70 (Pick 28b, 28c, 29b, 29c, 30b, 30c, 32c), *last good fine, others extremely fine or better* (10) £200-300
- 539  
**British West Africa**, West Africa Currency Board, 1/-, 30/11/18 (2) (Pick 1), *fine or slightly better*; 10/- (2), 27/5/48, 27/12/48, 20/-, 2/1/28 (Pick 7b, 8a), *good fine to very fine*; 1953-54 issue, 20/- (4) (Pick 10), *very fine or better*; and an old forgery of a 1928 20/- (cf Pick 8a), *good very fine* (9) £250-300
- 540  
**Burma**, Reserve Bank, 1938-39 issue, 5, 10 (2), 100 rupees (Pick 4-6), *last very good, others better*; Military Administration, 1945 issue, rupees (3), 5 rupees (Pick 25a, 25b (2), 26b), *very fine or better*; Burma Currency Board, 1947 provisional issue, 5, 10, 100 rupees (Pick 26b, 28, 29b), *last about fine, others extremely fine* (11) £70-100
- 541  
**Burma**, State Bank, 100 kyats (1945) (Pick 22a); other Burmese issues (14) 1948-79; and various 20<sup>th</sup> century **Asian issues** (65), of Bhutan (3), Cambodia (1), China (7), including 'Hell' money (3), Indonesia (1), Japan (2), Japanese occupation issues (41), Mongolia (2), North Korea (5), Philippines (1), Vietnam Lottery tickets (3), *many extremely fine* (79) £100-150
- 542  
**Canada**, Bank of Montreal, 10 dollars (2), 2/1/23, 2/1/31 (Pick S550, Pick S554), *extremely fine* and 5 dollars, 2/1/35 (Pick 558), *good*; Imperial Bank of Canada, 100 dollars, 2/1/17, punch-cancelled and stamped COUNTERFEIT (Pick S1141X); International Bank of Canada, 1858 Second issue, 2 dollars (Pick S1822b), *very fine or better* (5) £100-150
- 543  
**Canada**, Dominion of Canada, 1897-1900 issue, dollar, 31/3/98 (Pick 24b), *very good*, dollar, 3/1/11, Series D (Pick 27), *fine* (2) £150-200
- 544  
**Canada**, Dominion of Canada, dollar, 17/3/17 (Pick 32e), dollars (3), 2/7/23 (Pick 33b, j, o); Bank of Canada, 1935 issue, dollars (3), English issue (2) and French issue, 5 dollars (Pick 38, 39, 42), *fourth very fine, others very good to fine*; and Fractional 25 cents (4), 1/3/70, 2/1/00 (2), 2/7/23 (Pick 8a, 9a, 9b, 11b), *first good, others very good or better* (13) £200-300
- 545  
**Canada**, Bank of Canada, 1937 issue, dollars (3), 2 dollars, 5 dollars (2), 10 dollars (5), 20 dollars (2) (Pick 58a, 58d (2), 59b, 60b, 60c, 61b (3), 61c (2), 62b (2)), *very fine or better* (13) £150-250
- 546  
**Canada**, Bank of Canada, 1954 'Devil's face' type, 2 dollars, with signatures of Coyne and Towers (Pick 67a), *fine*; 1955-75 issue, dollars (8), 2 dollars (6), 5 dollars, 10 dollars (2), 20 dollars (2), 50 dollars (Pick 74-76, 78-81), 1967 Commemorative dollars (4) (Pick 84a, 84b (3)), 1969-75 issue, uncut pair of 2 dollars, prefix EVC, dollars (2), 2 dollars (2), 5 dollars (2), 20 dollars (2) (Pick 85-87, 89), 1986-91, 2 dollars (Pick 94), *many extremely fine* (35) £150-250
- 547  
**\*Canada**, Bank of Canada, 1954 'Devil's face' type, 50 dollars, with signatures of Coyne and Towers (Pick 71a), *almost extremely fine* £150-200
- 548  
**\*Canada**, Bank of Canada, 1937 issue, 100 dollars, with signatures of Gordon and Towers (Pick 64), *almost uncirculated* £200-300
- 549  
**\*Cape Verde Islands**, Banco Nacional Ultramarino, 1971-72 issue, 20 escudos, 4/4/72 (Pick 52), *uncirculated* £120-150



531



560



547



570



548



571



549



576



550



577



551



550  
\***Cape Verde Islands**, Banco Nacional Ultramarino, 1971-72 issue, 50 escudos, 4/4/72 (Pick 53), *uncirculated* £150-200

551  
\***Cape Verde Islands**, Banco Nacional Ultramarino, 1971-72 issue, 500 escudos, 29/6/71 (Pick 54), *extremely fine* £150-200

552  
**Cayman Islands**, Currency Board, 1971 Law, dollar, 5 dollars, 10 dollars (2) (Pick 1-3); 1974 Law, dollars (3), 40, 50 and 100 (2) dollars (Pick 5a, 5c (2), 9-11); 1991 issue, 5, 10, 25 and 100 dollars (Pick 12-15), *first fine, others extremely fine to uncirculated* (15) £250-300

553  
**Ceylon**, miscellaneous issues, 1917-54, comprising: rupees (2), 9/7/31, 18/6/36, 2 rupees 1/3/17 (Pick 16b, 17), 2 rupees, 10/11/17 (Pick 18), 2 rupees (3), 1/10/25, 26/6/35, 2/10/39, 5 rupees (2), 1/9/22, 1/9/27 (Pick 21a, 21b (2), 22), 10 rupees (2), both 24/7/37 (Pick 25); 1941 First issue, rupee, 10 rupees (Pick 30, 33); 1941 Second issue, rupees (2), 2 rupees, 5 rupees (3), 10 rupees (2) (Pick 34-36a); 1942 First issue, 25 and 50 cents (Pick 40, 41); 1942 Second issue, 10 cents, 20 cents, 25 cents (2), 50 cents (Pick 43-45); 1951 issue, rupee, 10 rupees (2); 1952 issue, rupee, 2, 5 and 100 (2) rupees; 1953-54 issue, 5 (2) and 10 (2) rupees (Pick 47-55), *some earlier issues only very good but generally fine or better* (41) £180-220

554  
**Ceylon** and **Sri Lanka**, miscellaneous issues (39), comprising: 1956 issue, rupee (2), 10 rupees (2) (Pick 56b, 56c, 58a, 58b); 1965-68 issue, 100 rupees (Pick 71a); 1968-69 issue, 2 and 10 rupees (4) (Pick 72b, 74b, 74c (2), 74d); 1970 issue, 50 rupees (Pick 77); 1971-72 issue, 100 rupees (Pick 80b); 1977 issue, 100 rupees (2) (Pick 82); 1979 issue, 2 (2), 5, 10, 20 50 and 100 rupees (Pick 83-88); 1981 issue, 1,000 rupees (Pick 90); 1982 issue, 5, 10 (2), 20 (2), 50 and 100 rupees (Pick 91-95); 1987-89 issue, 10 and 20 rupees (Pick 96, 97); 1991 issue, 10, 20 (3), 50, 100 and 500 rupees (Pick 102-106), *mostly extremely fine or uncirculated* (39) £200-250

555  
**Congo**, Republic, 100 francs, 13/6/63 (Pick 1), *pressed, good very fine* £40-60

556  
**Congo**, Republic, Conseil Monétaire (over 'Banque Centrale du Congo Belge et du Ruanda-Urundi'), 1,000 francs, 15/9/62 (Pick 2); and Banque National du Congo, 20 francs, 15/9/62 (Pick 4); with **Zaire**, miscellaneous issues (6), *extremely fine or better* (8) £150-250

557  
**Cook Islands**, Government of the Cook Islands, 1987 issue, 3, 10, 20 dollars, 1992 Festival of Pacific Arts, 3 dollars, 1992 issue, 3 (4), 10, 20 (2) and 50 dollars (Pick 1-10); **Samoa**, Central Bank of Samoa, Tanumafill II Golden Jubilee 1990, 2 tala (Pick 31c), **Solomon Islands**, Solomon Islands Monetary Authority, 1977-81 issue, 2, 5 (2), 10 (2) and 20 dollars (Pick 5, 6a, 6b, 7a, 8), 1979 Collector's series (3) 2-10 dollars, with Maltese cross before serial and stamped SPECIMEN in red (Pick CS1); Central Bank of Solomon Islands, 1984 issue, 10 and 20 dollars (Pick 11, 12); 1986 issue, 2, 5, 10, 20 and 50 dollars (Pick 13-17), *uncirculated*; **Tonga**, Government of Tonga Treasury note, 1939-66 issue, 4/- (4), 1955-56, 10/- (3), 1960-62, £1 and £5, both 2/12/66 (Pick 9-12); Government of Tonga, 1967 issue, pa'anga, 8/12/67, 2 pa'anga (2), 3/4/67, 10/3/70 (Pick 14b, 15a, 15c); 1974-89 issue, half-pa'anga 29/7/83, pa'anga, 17/5/77, 2 pa'anga, 12/1/77, 5 pa'anga, 18/1/83, 10 pa'anga 23/1/89 (Pick 18c, 19c, 20b, 21c, 22c), National Reserve Bank of Tonga, 1992 issue, pa'anga, 2, 5, and 10 pa'anga (Pick 25-28); 1995 issue, 2 pa'anga, 20 pa'anga (2) (Pick 32, 35), *many extremely fine or better*; **Chatham Island**, millennium commemorative 2000, souvenir, 2, 3, 10, 15 dollars, *uncirculated* (57) £200-300

558  
**Cuba**, Banco Español de la Habana, peso, 6/8/83, *very good*; El Tesoro de la Isla de Cuba, 5 and 10 pesos, both unissued remainders (Pick 39,40), *second slightly stained, very fine*; Banco España de la Isla de Cuba, 5/5/96 issue, 5, 50, cents, peso, 5, 10 (2) and 50 pesos (Pick 45a, 46a, 47a, 48b, 49b, 50 a), *fine or better*; 15/2/97 issue, uncut strip of five 10 centavos and ten 20 centavos (Pick 52, 53), *extremely fine*; 1868-76 Revolution, peso, 5 pesos (2) (Pick 55a, 56a, 56b), *very fine*; together with Republican issues (36), 1950s-90s, including nine specimens dated between 1964-83, *extremely fine or better* (50) £150-200

559  
**Cyprus**, Government, 1937-51 issue, 1/-, 2/-, 5/- (2) 10/- (Pick 20-23); 1952-53 issue, 5/- (Pick 30); 1955-57 issue, 500 mils, £1, £5, (Pick 34-36), *many fine*; Central Bank of Cyprus, 1964-77 issue, 250 mils, 500 mils, £1 (2), £5 (Pick 41c, 42a, 42b, 43a, 43b, 44c); 1977-82 issue, 500 mils, £5 (3), £10 (Pick 45, 47, 48a); 1987-92 issue, £1 (Pick 53b), *many extremely fine or better* (20) £120-150

560  
\***Cyprus**, Government of Cyprus, 1937-51 issue, £1, 6/10/47 (Pick 24), *extremely fine* £120-150

561  
**Cyprus**, Central Bank, £5, 1/12/61 (Pick 40), *pressed, fine to very fine* and £5, 1/6/72 (Pick 44), *extremely fine* (2) £100-150



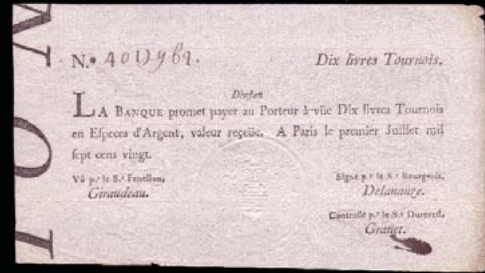
- 562  
**\*East Africa**, Government of the East African Protectorate, 1912-16 issue, 20 rupees, 1/7/12 (Pick 3), *a few light marks but generally very fine, rare* £1,500-2,000
- 563  
**East Africa**, East African Currency Board, 1920, Second issue, florin (Pick 8), *has been cleaned and pressed, fine*; 1938-52 issue, 1 (2), 5 (3), 10, 20 shillings (Pick 27-30); 1953 issue, 5, 10, 20 (2), 100 shillings (Pick 33, 35, 36); 1958-60 issue, 5, 10, 20, 100 shillings (Pick 37-40); 1961-63 issue, 5 (2), 10, 20, 100 shillings (Pick 41a, 41b, 42b, 43b, 44b); 1964 issue, 5, 10, 20, 100 shillings (Pick 45-48), *many fine or better* (27) £180-220
- 564  
**Egypt**, National Bank, 50 piastres, 26/2/15 (Pick 11), *good* and £50, 4/8/42 (Pick 15c), *fine* (2) £120-150
- 565  
**Egypt**, National Bank, £1, 25/7/15 (Pick 12a), *very fine* £100-150
- 566  
**Egypt**, National Bank, 50 piastres, 12/3/38, £1, 23/4/30 (Pick 21a, 22a), *both about uncirculated, scarce thus* (2) £120-150
- 567  
**Egypt**, National Bank, £10 (7), 24/4/45, 5/6/48, 13/1/50, 15/5/51 (4) (Pick 23 b-d), *second slightly stained and very fine, others generally extremely fine* (7) £150-200
- 568  
**Egypt**, National Bank, range of notes comprising: 25 piastres (5), 3/9/42-18/5/51 (Pick 10c-f); 50 piastres (5) 6/6/40-16/5/51 (P 21a, b, d, e); £1 (15), 6/7/26, 8/7/28 (Pick 20), 5/12/31-7/6/48 (Pick 22b-d), 1950-52 (4) (Pick 24); £5 (3) 8/7/41, 2/2/44, 1948 (Pick 19c, 25a), *many fine, some better*; together with Republic and U.A.R. issues of the 1960s-90s (17), *mixed grades, some well-circulated but many extremely fine or better* (45) £150-200
- 569  
**Egypt**, National Bank, 1952 issue, 25 piastres (3), 1956, 50 piastres, 1957, £1, 1956, £5 (3), 1957 and £10 (40), 1955 (38), 1958 (2) (P 26-32), *extremely fine or better* (48) £300-400
- 570  
**\*Falkland Islands**, Government, 1938-51 issue, 10/-, 19/5/38 (Pick 4), *virtually uncirculated* £100-150
- 571  
**\*Falkland Islands**, Government, 1960-67 issue, 10/-, 10/4/60 (Pick 7), *virtually uncirculated, scarce* £200-300
- 572  
**Falkland Islands**, Government, 1960-67 issue, 10/-, 10/4/60 (Pick 7), *virtually uncirculated, scarce* £200-300
- 573  
**Falkland Islands**, Government, 1969-82 issue, 50 pence (5), 25/9/69 (4), 20/2/74 (Pick 10a and b), *all virtually uncirculated* (5) £100-150
- 574  
**Falkland Islands**, Government, £1 (5), 2/1/67, 20/2/74, 15/6/82 (3) (Pick 8a, b, e), *all virtually uncirculated* (5) £150-200
- 575  
**Falkland Islands**, Government, £5, 10/4/60 (Pick 9a), *virtually uncirculated* £200-250



- 576  
\***Falkland Islands**, Government, £5, 30/1/75 (Pick 9b), *virtually uncirculated* £180-220
- 577  
\***Falkland Islands**, Government, £10, 1/1/82 (Pick 11b), *virtually uncirculated* £250-300
- 578  
**Falkland Islands**, Government, £10, 15/6/82 (Pick 11c), *virtually uncirculated* £200-300
- 579  
**Falkland Islands**, Government, 150<sup>th</sup> Anniversary of British Rule, 1983, £5 (Pick 12); with 1984-90 issue, £1, 1/10/84, £10, 1/9/86, £20, 1/10/84 and £50, 1/7/90 (Pick 12-16), *uncirculated* (5) £120-150
- 580  
\***Fiji**, Government, 1914-33 issue, 5/-, 5/12/25 (Pick 25f), *heavily creased, about fine* £200-300
- 581  
**Fiji**, Government, 1937-51 issue, 5/- (3), 1/1/41 (2), 1/6/51, 10/- 1/6/51, £1 (3), 1/1/41, 1/6/51 (2), £5, 1/6/51 (Pick 37a (2), 37k, 38k, 40a, 40f (2), 41f), *two 1941 5/- very good, others fine or better*; 1942 Emergency issue, penny, 1/-, 1/9/42, block letter A, 2/-, and specimen 2/-, serial 00000 and stamped SPECIMEN in blue (Pick 47, 49 a, 50a, 50s, *extremely fine or better* (12) £300-400
- 582  
**Fiji**, Government, 1953-67 issue, 5/- (3) 28/4/61, 1/9/64, 1/10/65 (Pick 51b, d, e), *extremely fine or better* (3) £150-200
- 583  
**Fiji**, Government, 1953-67 issue, 10/- (3), all 1/10/65 (Pick 52e), *one with a few light marks, extremely fine or better* (3) £150-200
- 584  
\***Fiji**, Government, 1953-67 issue, £1, 20/1/64 (Pick 53f), *better than extremely fine* £150-200
- 585  
**Fiji**, Government, 1953-67 issue, £5, 1/10/60 (Pick 54 c), *about fine*; 10/-, 1/9/64 (Pick 52b), *about very fine* (2) £100-150
- 586  
\***Fiji**, Government, 1953-67 issue, £10, 20/1/64 (Pick 11/6/64), *edge stain, very fine and scarce* £200-300
- 587  
**Fiji**, Commissioners of Currency, 1969 issue, 50 cents, 2 dollars, 20 dollars (Pick 58, 60, 63); 1971-73 issue, 50 cents (2), dollars (2), 2 dollars (Pick 64-66); Central Monetary Authority, 1974 issue, dollars (3), 2 dollars (6), 20 dollars (Pick 71 a, 71b (2), 72a, 72 b(2), 72 c (2), 75b); 1980 issue, dollar and 2 dollars (Pick 76, 77); 1983-86 issue, 5, 10 and 10 dollars (Pick 83-85); Reserve Bank, 1987-88 issue, dollar, 2 dollars (2) (Pick 86, 87); 1991 issue, dollars (3) (Pick 89); 1992 issue, 10 dollars (3), 20 dollars (Pick 94, 95); 1992-5 issue, 5 dollars (Pick 97), *\$20 notes all very fine, others all extremely fine or better* (33) £120-150
- 588  
\***France**, La Banque Royale, 1720 Second issue, 10 livres, 1/7/20 (Pick A20a), *very fine* £100-150
- 589  
**France**, assignats (28): of domaines nationaux (21), 10 sous (2), 15 sols, 50 sols (4), 5 livres (3), 10 livres (8), 25 Livres (3) (Pick A42, A49, A51, A56, A60, A64, A65, A66a, A66b, A68b, A69b, A70b, A71); and République Française, 5 livres (2), 50 livres, 100, 1,000, 2,000 and 10,000 francs (Pick A72, A76, A78, A80-82); together with **Italy, First Roman Republic**, 7 and 10 paoli, both year 7 (1798) (Pick S537, S540a), *fine or better* (30) £150-200
- 590  
\***France**, Armée Catholique et Royale, unissued 25 livres (1793), possibly a contemporary forgery on paper of a medium thickness (*cf* Pick A 94), *foxed, very fine, sold as a copy* £50-100
- 591  
**France**, Banque de France, 1,000 francs (7) all 29/4/43 (Pick 102), *one or two rust-marks, extremely fine and better* (7) £140-180



580



588



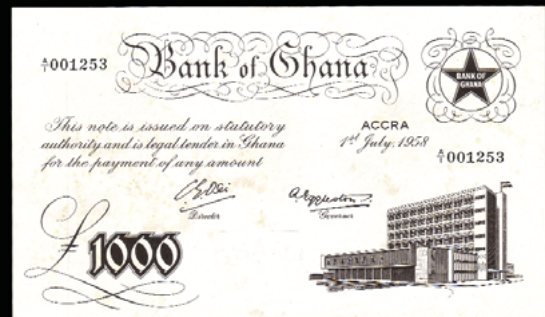
584



590 (copy)



586



594



- 592  
**French Colonial:** Miscellaneous issues (33), mainly circa 1940-70, of Algeria (2); Cameroon (1); French Antilles (4), including 1961 issue 10 nouveaux francs on 1,000 francs (Pick 2), *good*; French Equatorial Africa (10), including 1000 francs, 1957 (Pick 34), *good fine*; French Indochina (1); French West Africa (4); New Caledonia (1); New Hebrides, 100 francs (Pick 18b), *extremely fine*; St. Pierre et Miquelon (7); Tahiti (1); Tunisia (1), *mixed grades, mostly well-circulated*; and former French African Colonial issues (12), comprising: Cameroon (2), including 1,000 francs, 1962 (Pick 12), *pinhole marks, otherwise very fine*; Central African Republic (1); Djibouti (4); Equatorial African States (3); Mali (1); West African States (2), *generally fine or better* and also French Occupation of the Saar, Mines Domaines de la Saar, franc (Pick 2), *fine* (46) £300-500
- 593  
**Gambia,** Currency Board, 1965 issue, 10/-, £1, £5 (P1-3), *uncirculated*; together with Central Bank issues (18) 1971-96, *extremely fine or better* (21) £150-200
- 594  
**\*Ghana,** Bank of Ghana, £1,000, 1/7/58, *slightly dampstained, about extremely fine* £100-150
- 595  
**Ghana,** Bank of Ghana, 1958-63 issue, 10/-, 1/7/63, £1 (3) 1/4/59 (2), 1/7/62, £5 1/7/62 (Pick 1c, 2b, 2d (2), 3d), *both 1959 £1 fine, others extremely fine*; 1965 issue, cedi (2) 10, 50 and 100 cedis (Pick 5, 7-9) and 1967 issue, cedi (Pick 10a), *extremely fine or better* (13) £100-150
- 596  
**Gibraltar,** Government, 10/- (3), 1/7/54, 3/10/58, 1/5/65, £1 (4), 1/6/38, 1/5/65, 20/11/71, 20/11/75, £5 (3) 1/5/65 (2), 20/11/71 (Pick 14b, 17, 15a, 18a, 18b (2), 19a (2), 19b), 1938 £1, 1965 10/- and one 1965 £5 *very good to fine, others very fine or better* (10) £200-250
- 597  
**Gibraltar,** Government, 1975-88 issue, £1 (2), 20/11/75, 18/9/79, £5 (2), 20/11/75, 4/8/88, £10, 20/11/75 (Pick 20a, 20b, 21a, 21b, 22a); Collector's series, 1975 issue, specimen set of 4 notes, all with Maltese cross prefix before serial and stamped SPECIMEN in red (Pick CS1), *generally uncirculated* (9) £150-200
- 598  
**Guatemala,** Banco Agrícola Hipotecario, 1 peso (2), 26/3/00, 30/6/20 (Pick S101a, b); Banco Americano de Guatemala, peso, 25/6/18 (Pick S111b); Banco Colombiano, 1 peso (2), both 17/4/00 (Pick S121b), *generally fine to very fine* (5) £120-150
- 599  
**Guatemala,** Banco Internacional de Guatemala, 1 peso (2), 23/10/17, 2/4/20, 5 pesos, 2/4/20, 100 pesos (2), both 14/1/25 (Pick S153a (2), S156b, S160b (2), *last two very good to fine, others very fine or better* (4) £150-200
- 600  
**Guatemala,** Banco de Occidente en Quezaltenango, 1 peso (2), 15/8/00, 2/11/21, 5 pesos, 2/11/21, 20 pesos, 10/7/11 and 100 pesos, 15/2/26 (Pick S175a, S175b, S178, S179, S182c), *good fine to very fine* (5) £150-200
- 601  
**Guatemala,** Banco Central de Guatemala, 1933-36 issue, half-quetzal, 21/10/42, quetzal, 17/3/34, 5 quetzales, 12/8/37 and 10 quetzales, 4/11/41 (Pick 13a, 14a, 16a, 17a), *second good fine, others very fine or better*; later Central Bank issues (21), 1946-92, *very fine to uncirculated* (25) £120-150
- 602  
**Guatemala,** Banco de Guatemala, 1895-1926 issue, 5 pesos, 4/2/15, 100 pesos, 16/2/20 (Pick S143c, S147d), *fine or slightly better* (2) £120-150
- 603  
**Guatemala,** Banco de Guatemala, 1948 issue, set of specimen notes (6), half-quetzal - 100 quetzales, all with zero serial nos., stamped SPECIMEN in red and punch-cancelled (cf. Pick 23-28), *uncirculated* (6) £200-300
- 604  
**Guatemala,** Banco de Guatemala, 1948 issue, specimen notes (6), half-quetzal - 10 quetzales and 20 quetzales (2), all with zero serial nos., stamped SPECIMEN in red and punch-cancelled (cf. Pick 23-27), *uncirculated* (6) £150-200



608



613



609



621



623



610



627



611



631





‡605

**\*Hong Kong**, Mercantile Bank of India, 5 dollars, 1/1/30 (Pick 235b), *creased and with associated minor edge tear, good fine and rare* £1,500-2,000

606

**Hong Kong**, Government, dollars (3), 1936 issue (2), 1940-1941 issue (Pick 312, 316), *extremely fine*; other Hong Kong Government issues (15), 1940-41 to 1986, *mixed grades*; Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, 1 dollar, 1/6/35, 5 dollars, 30/3/46 (Pick 172c, 173e), *fine*; later HSBC, Chartered Bank and Standard Chartered Bank issues (22), 1960s to 1990s, *extremely fine* (42) £150-200

607

**India**, Government, 1872-1927 issue, 5 rupees (3), all Bombay, 25/10/12, 30/11/18, 16/2/22 (Pick A5a var., A6g, A6h), *fine or slightly better*; 1917-30 issue, rupees (2), 5 rupees, 10 rupees (5) (Pick 1a, 1c, 4b, 6 (3), 7a, 7b); 1928-35 issue, rupees (3), 5 rupees, 10 rupees (2) (Pick 14, 15b, 16a, 16b); together with a receipt in Hindi, *mostly with pinholes, mainly very fine* (18) £300-500

608

**\*India**, Government, 1872-1927 issue, 1,000 rupees, Bombay, 12/8/25, *small hole and some foxing, about very fine* £400-500

609

**\*India**, Government, 1917-30 issue, 5 rupees, with signature of H. Denning (Pick 4a), *good very fine* £150-200

610

**\*India**, Government, 1917-30 issue 50 rupees, Bombay, with signature of J.B. Taylor (Pick 9b), *pinhole, good fine and rare* £800-1,200

611

**\*India**, Government, 1917-30 issue, 100 rupees, Lahore, with signature of J.W. Kelly (Pick 10m), *extremely fine* £600-800

612

**India**, Reserve Bank, 1937 issue, 2 rupees (2), 5 rupees (5), 10 rupees (4); 1943 issue, 5 rupees (2), 10 rupees (3); and Government, 1940 issue, rupees (5) (Pick 17a, 17b, 18a, 19a, 23a, 24, 25a (4), 25d), *some with pinholes, generally good very fine or better* (21) £150-200

613

**\*India**, Reserve Bank, 1937 issue, 100 rupees, Bombay, with signature of C.D. Deshmukh (Pick 20c), *extremely fine* £200-300

614

**India**, Reserve Bank, 1,000 rupees (3), all with signature of N.C. Sen Gupta (May-Aug. 1975) (Pick 68), *extremely fine* (3) £200-300

615

**India**, Reserve Bank, 100 rupees (3), all with signature of B. Rama Rau (1949-57), light blue and dark blue issues (Pick 32, 33 (2)), *extremely fine* (3) £120-150

616

**India**, Reserve Bank, 100 rupees (10), all with signature of B. Rama Rau, black serial number (4), red serial number (6), *very fine or better* (10) £150-200

- 617  
**India**, Reserve Bank, 100 rupees (4), with signature of N.V.R. Lenger (1957-62) (2) and P.C. Bhattachayya (1962-67) (2) (Pick 43, 44), together with other Reserve Bank issues (35), comprising 20 rupees, 10 rupees (8), 5 rupees (12), 2 rupees (14), various issues 1950s -80s, *extremely fine or better* (39) £120-150
- 618  
**India, Hyderabad**, 1939-53 Government issue, 5 rupees, 10 rupees (4), 100 rupees (Pick S273d, S274, a, c, d, S275a, c, d), *fine or better* (8) £100-150
- 619  
**Israel**, 1952-53 Fractional 100 mils, 50 pruta (Pick 7, 8), *fine*, 50(4), 100(2) and 250(2) pruta (2) (Pick 10c, 12c, 13c), *extremely fine*; Anglo-Palestine Bank, 250 mils (2), 1 pound, 5 pounds and 10 pounds (2) (Pick 14-17), *1 pound extremely fine, others fine or better*; Bank Leumi Le-Israel B.M., 500 prutah, 1 pound, 10 pounds, (Pick 19, 20, 22), *1 pound fine, others very fine or better*; and Bank of Israel, 1955 issue, 1, 5, 10(2) and 50 lirot (Pick 25, 25, 27a, 28a), *good very fine or better* (24) £200-300
- 620  
**Israel**, Bank of Israel, 1955 issue, 1 lira (Pick 25), *uncirculated* £40-60
- 621  
**\*Jamaica**, Bank of Nova Scotia, £1, 2/1/30 (Pick S139), *about fine* £150-200
- 622  
**Jamaica**, Government, 1939-52 issue, 5/- (4), 15/6/50, 1/3/53, 7/4/55, 27/5/57 (Pick 37a-b), *last very good, others very fine or better*, 10/- (3), 1/11/40, 7/4/55 (2) (Pick 38b, 39), *extremely fine*, 1 pound (2), 7/4/55, 15/8/58 (Pick 41b), *very fine or better*; 1960 issue, 5/-, 17/3/60 (Pick 45), *fine*; Bank of Jamaica, 1961 issue, 10/- (Pick 50), 1964 issue, 5/- (2), 10/- (Pick 51Ad, 51Bb), *good very fine or better*; and miscellaneous post-Independence issues (32), *extremely fine or better* (46) £250-300
- 623  
**\*Kenya**, Central Bank, 1966 issue, Specimen 20 shillings, without serial number, punch-cancelled and stamped SPECIMEN in red ink (Pick 3s), *uncirculated* £100-150
- 624  
**Kenya**, Central Bank, 5 shillings (4), 1/7/66 (2), 1/7/68 (2), 10 shillings (2) 1/7/66, 1/7/67, 20 shillings (3), 1/7/66, 1/7/67, 1/7/68, 100 shillings (2), 1/7/66, 1/7/68 (Pick 1a, 1c, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 3c, 4a, 4b), *100 shillings very fine, 1968 20 shillings fine, others extremely fine* (11) £180-220
- 625  
**Kenya**, Central Bank, 1969-74 issues, 5 shillings, 1/7/71, 10 and 20 shillings, 1/7/72, 100 shillings (2), 1/7/71, 1/7/72 (Pick 6b, 7c, 8c, 10a, 10b), *first 100 shillings fine, others very fine to extremely fine*; 1974-78 issue, 5 shillings 1/7/77, 10 shillings 1/1/75, 20 shillings (2) 12/12/74, 1/7/77, 100 shillings (2) 1/1/75, 1/7/77 (Pick 11d, 12a, 13a, 13d, 14b, 14d), *last very fine, others extremely fine or better*; later issues (35), 1968-96; together with **Uganda**, miscellaneous issues (61), 1966-91, lacking scarcer varieties, *extremely fine or better* (107) £200-300
- 626  
**Malaya**, Board of Commissioners of Currency, 1/7/41 issue, cent, 5, 10, 20, 50 cents, dollars (2), 5 dollars, 10 dollars (Pick 6, 7a, 8, 9b, 10b, 11-13), *first five generally very fine or better, others mostly fine*; **Malaya and British North Borneo**, Board of Commissioners of Currency, 21/3/53 issue, 1 dollar (2), 5, 10 (2) and 50 dollars (Pick 1-3, 4a), *5 and one 10 dollars, extremely fine, others generally fine*; 1959-61 issue, 1 dollar, 10 dollars (Pick 8a, 9a), *very fine* (16) £200-300
- 627  
**\*Malta**, Government, 1918 issue, an interesting backprint in black ink on white paper of the reverse design of the 2/- note (ie appearing as a mirror image of the original 1918 type without 1940 overprint), oversized, with printed locus points for finished sizing (cf Pick 9 and 15), *extremely fine* £100-200
- 628  
**Malta**, Government, 1939 issue, 2/6 (3), 5/-, 10/- (2) (Pick 11-13), *generally fine*; 1940 Provisional issue, 1/- on 2/- (2) (P 15); 1940-43 issue, 1/- (3), 2/- (4), 2/6, 10/- (2), £1 (6) (Pick 16, 17a, 17b (3), 18, 19, 20a (2), b (2), C (2)), 1951 issue, £1 (3) (Pick 22); 1954 issue, 10/-, £1 (Pick 23a, 24a), *extremely fine* (29) £150-200
- 629  
**Malta**, Government, 1939 issue, £1 (2) (Pick 14), *extremely fine* (2) £100-150
- 630  
**Malta**, Government, 1961-63 issue, £1, £5 (Pick 26, 27a), *first virtually uncirculated, other about very fine* (2) £200-300



- 631  
\***Malta**, Government, 1961-63 issue, 10/- (Pick 25), *extremely fine* £150-200
- 632  
**Malta**, Central Bank, 1968-69 issue, 10/-, £5 (2) (Pick 29, 30), *first virtually uncirculated, others good very fine or slightly better* (3) £120-150
- 633  
**Malta**, Central Bank, 1973 issue, lira, 5 liri (Pick 31f, 32 f), 1979 issue, lira (Pick 34b), 1986 issue, 2 liri (Pick 37), 1994 issue, 2 liri (Pick 46a), *extremely fine and better*; Collector's series, 1979 issue, set of 3 specimen notes, 1, 5 and 10 liri, serial prefixed with Maltese cross and stamped SPECIMEN in red, *uncirculated* (7) £100-150
- 634  
**Mauritius**, Mauritius Commercial Bank, 10 dollars 2/3/43, unsigned remainder, and 20 dollars 7/11/39, 50 dollars 5/5/40, both stamped CANCELLED (Pick S122, 125, 126), *first with some foxing but very fine, others fine*; Government of Mauritius, 1937 issue, 5 rupees (2) (Pick 22) 1940 issue, rupee (Pick 26), *very good fine*; Bank of Mauritius, 1967 issue, 5 (2), 10 and 25 rupees (Pick 30c, 31c, 32b), 1978 Collector's series, specimen 5, 10 and 25 rupees, serial prefixed with Maltese cross and stamped SPECIMEN in red (*cf* PickCS1), 1985-91 issue, 5, 10, 20 (2), 50, 100 (2), 200 rupees (2) (Pick 34-39), *extremely fine to uncirculated* (24) £120-150
- 635  
**Mauritius**, Government, 1954 issue, 5 rupees (2) (Pick 27), *virtually uncirculated* (2) £100-150
- 636  
**Mexico**, Hidalgo, Banco de Hidalgo, 50 pesos, 19---, unsigned remainder perforated AMORTIZADO (Pick S308r), *uncirculated*; other Mexican regional notes (17), Civil War issues (46) and modern National notes (2), *mixed grades* (66) £120-150
- 637  
**Morocco**, 500 francs, 10/11/48 (Pick 15b), *extremely fine*; other notes of the French Colonial period (17), 1940's-50s, *many fine* and Kingdom issues (26), 1969-91, *extremely fine or better* (44) £120-150
- 638  
**Mozambique**, Banco Nacional Ultramarino, 1,000 escudos, 31/7/53 (Pick 104), *uncirculated*; with miscellaneous Portuguese Colonial notes (23), 1914-72, including Banco da Beira (2) and Companhia de Moçambique (3) issues, *very fine and better*; Banco de Moçambique, provisional issues (13) (Pick 117-119) and Republic notes (30) 1980-91, *many uncirculated*; with **Cape Verde**, 5 centavos, 5/11/14, 1921 Provisional issue 10 centavos, and 1958 issue 100 escudos (2), 500 escudos (Pick 11b, 20, 49, 50); also Republican notes (3) and **Guinea-Bissau**, 50 pesos, 28/2/83 (Pick 5), *extremely fine to uncirculated* (77) £150-200
- 639  
**Nepal**, 100 mohru, undated [1951] (Pick 7), *two pinholes, uncirculated* £100-150
- 640  
\***New Zealand**, Bank of New Zealand, £1, 1/5/17 (Pick S225), *creased, fine* £300-400
- 641  
\***New Zealand**, National Bank, £1, 1/7/29 (Pick S318), *heavily creased, very good* £150-200
- 642  
\***New Zealand**, Reserve Bank, 1934 issue, £1, 1/8/34 (Pick 155), *light edge crease, otherwise extremely fine* £100-150
- 643  
**New Zealand**, Reserve Bank, 1940-67 issue, 10/- (6), signed T.P. Hanna (2) and R.N. Fleming (4 - all with security thread) (Pick 158 a (2), 158d (4)), *one Fleming issue only fine, others generally extremely fine or better* (6) £120-150
- 644  
**New Zealand**, Reserve Bank, £1 (5), signed T.P. Hanna (1) and R.N. Fleming (4 - all with security thread), (Pick 159a, 159d (4)), *extremely fine or better* (5) £150-200
- 645  
\***New Zealand**, Reserve Bank, £1, with signature of G. Wilson (Pick 159b), *virtually uncirculated* £150-200
- 646  
**New Zealand**, Reserve Bank, £5 (4), signed T.P. Hanna (1) and R.N. Fleming (3 - two with security thread) (Pick 160a, 160c, 160d (2)), *first good fine, others extremely fine or better* (4) £150-200



640



647



641



648



642



650



645



652



647  
**\*New Zealand**, Reserve Bank, £5, with signature of G. Wilson (Pick 160b), *virtually uncirculated* £200-250

648  
**\*New Zealand**, Reserve Bank, £10, with signature of R.N. Fleming, without security thread (Pick 161c), *virtually uncirculated* £200-300

649  
**New Zealand**, Reserve Bank, £10 (3), all with signature of R.N. Fleming, with security thread (Pick 161d), *extremely fine or better* (3) £150-200

650  
**\*New Zealand**, Reserve Bank, £50, with signature of R.N. Fleming (Pick 50c), *uncirculated and rare* £1,000-1,500

651  
**New Zealand**, Reserve Bank, 1967 issue, dollars (6), D.L. Wilkes (2), R.L. Knight (2), H.R. Hardie (2), 2 dollars (5), R.N. Fleming, D.L. Wilkes, R. L. Knight (2), H.R. Hardie, 5 dollars (5), R.N. Fleming, D.L. Wilkes, R.L. Knight (2), H.R. Hardie, 10 dollars (2), D.L. Wilkes, R.L. Knight, 20 dollars (2), both R.L. Knight (Pick 163b, c, d, 164, a-d, 165 a-d, 166 b, c, 167c), *mostly uncirculated* (20) £180-220

652  
**\*New Zealand**, Reserve Bank, 1967 issue, 100 dollars, with signature of R.N. Fleming (Pick 168), *virtually uncirculated* £400-500

653  
**New Zealand**, Reserve Bank, range of 1981-83 issues, comprising: dollars (3), S.T. Russell (2), D.T. Brash; 2 dollars (5), H.R. Hardie, S.T. Russell (3), D.T. Brash; 5 dollars (6), H.R. Hardie (2), S.T. Russell (2), D.T. Brash (2); 10 dollars (3), H.R. Hardie (2), S.T. Russell; 20 dollars, D.T. Brash; 50 dollars, H. R. Hardie; and 100 dollars, S.T. Russell (Pick 169 b, c, 170 a-c, 171 a-c, 172a, b, 173c, 174a, 175b); also 1999 issue, 5 (2), 20 and 100 dollars, all D.T. Brash (Pick 185a, 187a, 189a), *generally uncirculated* (24) £200-300

654  
**Nigeria**, Central Bank, 1958 issue, 5/- (2), 10/-, £1 (3), (Pick 2-4); 1967 issue, 5/- (2), 10/-, £1, £5 (Pick 6-9); 1968 issue, 5/- (2), 10/- (2), £1, £5 (Pick 10a, 11a, 11b, 12a, 13a), *mixed grades fine to extremely fine*; other mainly African banknotes (32), 1960s-90s, of Biafra (3), Lebanon (2), Somalia (2), Somaliland (1), Swaziland (20), U.A.E. (3), Zimbabwe (2), *most extremely fine or better* (49) £150-200



655  
**\*Palestine**, Currency Board, £1, 30 September 1929 (Pick 7b), *pressed and with light traces of folding, very fine to extremely fine* £1,400-1,800

656  
**Paraguay**, El Tesoro Nacional, 1860 issue, 1 peso (Pick 11); 1865 issue, real, 2 reales, 1 peso (2), 2(2), 3(2), 5(2) and 10(2) pesos (Pick 18, 19, 21-24), *good to very fine*; Law of 18/11/99, proof 5 pesos (*cf.* Pick 98b), *uncancelled and mounted on card, extremely fine*; Law of 14/7/03, 50 centavos (Pick 106b); Banco de la República, Law of 26/12/07, 50 centavos (3), 10 pesos (2) (Pick 115, 119); Laws of 1920 and 23, 10 pesos (Pick 150), *very fine or better*; and modern notes (31), including 1979 Collector's set of 5 specimens (Pick CS1), *uncirculated* (52) £100-150

657  
**Peru**, Banco de Tacna, sol, unsigned remainder (Pick S382r), *extremely fine*; República del Peru, 1879 issue, sol, 2, 5 (2) and 20 soles (Pick 1, 2, 4, 7); later notes (82), 1917-88, *generally very fine or better* (87) £100-150



660



673



661



684



665



695



666



698



671



709



- 658  
**Portugal**, Law of 2 April 1805, 2,400 réis, 5/10/05 and Law of 31 October 1807, 2,400 réis, 5/12/07 (Pick 17, 19), *first with contemporary repair, both with writing on reverse, good to very good*; War of the Two Brothers, 1826 revalidation 10,000 réis (2) and 20,000 réis, with Pedro IV 1826 overprint (Pick 28 (2), 30), *generally good* (5) £200-300
- 659  
**Puerto Rico**, Ministerio de Ultramar, Billetes de Canje, 1895, pesos (4), one retaining counterfoil (Pick 7a, 7c (3)), *generally very fine* (4) £100-120
- 660  
**\*Rhodesia and Nyasaland**, Bank of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 1956 issue, 10/-, 17/6/60 (Pick 20a), *good very fine* £100-150
- 661  
**\*Rhodesia and Nyasaland**, Bank of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 1956 issue, £1, 20/6/58 (Pick 21a), *very fine* £100-150
- 662  
**Rhodesia and Nyasaland**, Bank of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 1956 issue, £1, 22/5/59 (Pick 21a), *creased, almost very fine* £120-150
- 663  
**Rhodesia and Nyasaland**, Bank of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 1956 issue, 10/-, 20/11/56, £1, 6/12/56, £5, 19/6/59 (Pick 20a, 21a, 22a), *generally fine* (3) £200-250
- 664  
**Rhodesia**, Reserve Bank, 1964 issue, 10/- (2), 7/10/64, 16/11/64 (Pick 24), *both stained, fine to very fine*; 1966 issue, £5, 1/7/66 (Pick 29), *very fine*; 1970-72 issue, dollar, 14/2/73, 2 dollars (2), 10/11/70, 12/11/71, 5 dollars, 20/10/78, 10 dollars (2), 25/1/71, 24/2/71 (Pick 30b, 31a, 32b, 33a), *mainly extremely fine*; **Zimbabwe**, Reserve Bank, 10 dollars, Harare 1992, 20 dollars, Salisbury 1990 (Pick 3c, 4a), *extremely fine* (11) £200-300
- 665  
**\*Rhodesia**, Reserve Bank, 10/-, 11/11/64 (Pick 28), *extremely fine* £200-300
- 666  
**\*Rhodesia**, Reserve Bank, 1966 issue, £1, 15/6/66 (Pick 28), *about extremely fine* £120-150
- 667  
**Russia**, Miscellaneous issues (104), of the Imperial period (1898 or later) (19), Civil War (33), Provisional Government and Soviet Union (41), and Russian Federation (11), *fine or better* (104) £100-150
- 668  
**Russia**, Odessa area, Exchange note for 25 roubles, 1917 (Pick S337b); and **Saudi Arabia**, 50 and 100 riyals, 1976 (Pick 19, 20), *very fine to extremely fine* (3) £80-120
- 669  
**St. Helena**, Government, 1976-79 issue, 50 pence, £1, £5 (2), £10 (Pick 5, 6, 7a, 7b, 8a); and 1981-86 issue, £1, £20 (Pick 9, 10), *generally uncirculated* (7) £150-200
- 670  
**\*Sarawak**, Government, 1935-38 issue, dollar, 1/1/35 (Pick 20), *minor marginal tear and slightly stained, generally very fine* £150-200
- 671  
**\*Seychelles**, Government, 1942-43 issue, 5 rupees, 7/4/42 (Pick 8), *virtually uncirculated* £100-150
- 672  
**Seychelles**, Government, rupee, 6/1/51 (Pick 7c), *very fine* and 10 rupees, 7/4/42 (Pick 9), *good*; 1954-67 issue, 5 rupees (2), 1/8/54, 1/8/60 (Pick 11a, 11b), *the first trimmed, otherwise both extremely fine*; and 1968-75 issue, 10 rupees, 1/1/68 (Pick 15a), *stained, fine* (5) £200-300
- 673  
**\*Seychelles**, Government, 1968-73 issue, 50 rupees, 1/8/73 (Pick 17e), *extremely fine* £200-250
- 674  
**Sierra Leone**, Bank of Sierra Leone, 1964 issue, leone (4), 2 leones, 5 leones (2) (Pick 1b, 1c, 2b, 3), *one 5 leones extremely fine, others fine to very fine*; OAU Conference, Freetown 1980, commemorative set of 5 notes 50 cents - 10 leones (Pick 9-13), and other issues (5), 1974-85, *extremely fine or better* (17) £120-150

- 675  
**South Africa**, Cape of Good Hope Bank, 5/-, unsigned and unnumbered remainder, 182- (Pick S171), *extremely fine*; and Colonial Bank of Natal, £5, 9/6/1862 (Pick S432), *good* (2) £100-150
- 676  
**South Africa**, Boer War Government Notes (4), £5 (3) and £10 (Pick 55, 56, 61c); South African Reserve Bank, 1928-47 issue, 10/-, 13/9/47, £1 (3), 4/11/40 (2), 1/9/47 (Pick 82e, 84e, 84f) and 1948-59 issue (17), 10/- (3), £1 (4), £5 (7), £10 (3), *mainly fine or better*, with rand-denominated notes, 1961-90 (30), *many extremely fine*; together with **South West Africa**, Standard Bank of South Africa, £1, 15/6/59 (Pick 11), *very good*; and **Rhodesia**, Standard Bank of South Africa, Bulawayo Branch, bill of exchange for £4, 6/2/97, *bearer's name obscured by attached paper strip, very fine* (57) £200-300
- 677  
**Spain**, Banco de Cádiz, 1847 issue, 500 reales de vellón (Pick S273) and 1863 issue, 100 reales de vellón (2) (Pick S291), *very good* (3) £120-150
- 678  
**Spain**, a range of 60 Banco de España notes, including 1906 issue 25, 50 and 100 pesetas (Pick 57-59), 1907 issue 25 and 100 pesetas (Pick 62, 64), 1925 issue 100 (5) and 1,000 pesetas (P 69c, 70c), 1926 issue 25 pesetas (Pick 71a), 1928 issue 25 (5), 50 (7), 100, 500 and 1,000 pesetas (Pick 74a, 74b, 75b, 76-78), 1931 issue 25 (4), 100 and 500 pesetas (Pick 81, 83, 84), 1935-36 issue 5, 10, 50 pesetas (Pick 85, 86, 88), 1938 issue 1, 2, 50, 100 pesetas (Pick 108, 109, 112, 113), 1951 issue 1, 5, 500 and 1,000 pesetas (Pick 139, 140, 142, 143), 1953 issue 1 and 100 pesetas (Pick 144, 145), 1954 issue 5, 25 and 500 pesetas (Pick 146-148), 1957 issue 1,000 pesetas (Pick 149), 1965 issue 100, 500 pesetas (Pick 150, 151), 1970-71 issue 100 (2), 500 and 1,000 pesetas (Pick 152-154), 1982 issue 1,000, 2,000 and 5,000 pesetas (Pick 158-160) and 1992 issue 2,000 pesetas (Pick 164); with Civil War, Banco de España Bilbao, 1937 issue 5 pesetas (Pick S561) and Consejo de Asturias y León, 1936 issue 40 centimos (Pick S502), *generally very fine or better* (62) £300-400
- 679  
**Straits Settlements**, Government, 1 dollar, 10/7/16 (Pick 1c), *very good*; 1917 issue, 10 cents (2) (Pick 6), *one very good, the other very fine but creased*; 1919 issue, 10 cents (Pick 8b), *almost very fine*; 1925-30 issue, 1 dollar, 1/9/27 (Pick 9a), *fine*; and 1935 issue, 1 dollar (4), 5 dollars (2) (Pick 16b, 17b), *good to fine* (11) £200-300
- 680  
**Sudan**, Bank of Sudan, 1961-67 issue, £1, 8/4/61, £5, 20/1/66, £10 (2), 6/3/64, 25/1/67 (Pick 8a, 9c, 10a, 10c), *generally very fine*; 1970-80 issue, 25 piastres (6), 1/70 (2), 1/71, 1974, 1977, 1980 (2), £1 (4), 1974, 1978 (2), 1980, £5 (2), both 1975, £10 (4), 1971, 1977, 1980 (2) (Pick 11a-c, 13b, 14b, 15a-c), *generally very fine or better*, 1956 issue, 25 piastres, 50 piastres, £1 (Pick 1-3), *good*; and later Sudanese notes (7), 1981-89, *generally uncirculated* (30) £180-220
- 681  
**Switzerland**, 1,000 francs, 21 January 1965 (Pick 52g), *pressed, very fine* £250-300
- 682  
**Tanzania**, Bank of Tanzania, 1966 issue, 5, 10(3), 20(2) and 100(3) shillings (Pick 1, 2a, 2d, 2e, 3a, 3e, 4, 5a, 5b), *one 20 shillings and two 100 shillings fine, others good very fine or better*; later notes (31), 1977-95, *extremely fine or better* (40) £100-150
- 683  
**Trinidad and Tobago**, Government, 1 dollar (3), 2/1/39, 1/5/42 (2) (Pick 5b, 5c (2)), *fine to very fine*, 2 dollars, 5 dollars, both 2/1/39 (Pick 6b, 7b), *good*; Central Bank, 1977 issue, dollars (2), both signature types, 5 dollars (2), 10, 20 50 and 100 (3) dollars, all signed by J.E. Bruce (Pick 30-35), *one 100 dollars fine, others virtually uncirculated*; 1985 issue, dollars (3), W. Demas (2), N. Hareward, 5 dollars (3), Linn Ohb, W. Demas, N. Hareward, 10 dollars (2), Linn Ohb, W. Demas, 20 dollars, W. Demas, 100 dollars (2), both Linn Ohb (Pick 36b (2), 36 c, 37a-c), 38a, b, 39a, 40a), *generally uncirculated* (28) £150-200
- 684  
**\*Trinidad and Tobago**, Central Bank, 1964 Central Bank Act, 10 dollars, with signature of J.E. Bruce (Pick 28c), *virtually uncirculated* £150-200
- 685  
**Turkey**, Law of 30 March 1331, 5 lira, AH 1331 (Pick 70), *fine* £80-120
- 686  
**Turkey**, Law of 18 October 1331, 5 lira, AH 1331 (Pick 74), *good fine, scarce* £300-400
- 687  
**Turkey**, Law of 1930, second issue, 2½ lira (Pick 126), *heavy central fold, good fine* £60-80



- 688  
**Turkey**, Law of 1930, second issue, 5 lira (Pick 127), *good fine* £70-100
- 689  
**Turkey**, Law of 1930, third issue, Specimen 50 lira (8), by ABNC, purple and multicoloured, with zero serial nos. and GEÇMEZ overprint in red, also perforated (cf Pick 142A/143s), *uncirculated* (8) £700-1,000
- 690  
**Turkey**, Law of 1930, fourth issue, Specimen 10 lira (4), by ABNC, with zero serial nos. and GEÇMEZ overprint in red, also perforated (Pick 148s), *uncirculated* (4) £300-400
- 691  
**Turkey**, Law of 1930, fifth issue, 2½ lira (Pick 150), *very fine* £30-50
- 692  
**Turkey**, Law of 1930, fifth issue, 2½ lira, reverse printed in red (Pick 152), *pressed, appearance good very fine* £150-200
- 693  
**Turkey**, Law of 1930, fifth issue, 2½ lira, reverse printed in green (Pick 153), *pressed, appearance good very fine* £150-200
- 694  
**Turkey**, Law of 1930, fifth issue, 5 lira (Pick 154), *good fine* £40-50
- 695  
**\*Turkey**, Law of 1930, fifth issue, 50 lira (Pick 166), *extremely fine* £600-800
- 696  
**Turkey**, Law of 1970, 50 lira (3) (Pick 187a), *extremely fine to uncirculated* (3) £80-120
- 697  
**Turkey**, Law of 1970, Specimen 250,000 lira, 1992 issue, with zero serial nos. in black and SPECIMEN overprint in red (type as Pick 207), *uncirculated* £200-300
- 698  
**\*United Arab Emirates**, 1982 issue, Specimen set of 5 notes, comprising 5, 10, 50, 100 and 500 dirhams, with zero serial numbers and overprinted SPECIMEN in red in both English and Arabic, also perforated SPECIMEN (Pick 7a-11a), *uncirculated* (5) £2,000-2,500
- 699  
**U.S.A.: Pennsylvania**, 1773 issue, 15, 20 and 50 shillings (Pick S254of, g, h), *very good to fine* (3) £80-120
- 700  
**U.S.A.:** Miscellaneous obsolete State notes (38), 1820s-1850s, of Connecticut (4), Florida (2), Georgia (7), Louisiana (6), Massachusetts (1), Michigan (2), Mississippi (4), Indiana (1), New Jersey (7), Pennsylvania (2), Rhode Island (1), Virginia (1); together with state bank cheques etc. (5), *many unissued remainders, mixed grades poor to extremely fine* (43) £150-200
- 701  
**Confederate States of America**, 100 dollars, 28/6/62 (Pick 44), 100 dollars, 24/11/62 (Pick 45), 10 dollars, 6/4/63, Second series, with August 1863 overprint (Pick 60 c), 17/2/64 issue, 5, 10 (2), 20 and 50 dollars (Pick 67-70), with Southern State notes (9), of Alabama (3), 25, 50 cents and dollar (Pick S211a, 212b, 213b), Georgia (2), 10 dollars (Pick S853), 50 Cents (Pick S862a), Mississippi (2), 5 and 20 dollars (Pick S1372d, 1378c), North Carolina (2), 75 cents (Pick S2364), 2 dollars (Pick S2366), *generally fine or better*; together with **U.S.A.**, modern Federal Reserve notes (21), 1976-96, 1 dollar (10), 2 dollars, 5 dollars (8), 20 dollars (2) and a fantasy note, *these all virtually mint state* (39) £200-300
- 703  
**Uruguay**, Emisión Nacional, Law of 25/1/75, 50 centesimos (Pick A117), 5 pesos, Law of 23/6/75, unissued specimen with counterfoil (Pick A119K), *second with corner crease, extremely fine* (2) £150-200
- 704  
**Uruguay**, Departamento de Emisión, Law of 14/8/35, 50 centavos, 1 peso (2), 5, 10(2), 100 and 500 pesos (Pick 27b, 28a, 28d, 29a, 30b, 31b, 32 b), *very fine or better*; other notes (53), 1918-89, *mixed grades, fine to uncirculated* (60) £120-150
- 705  
**Uruguay**, Departamento de Emisión, Law of 14/8/35, specimen 1 peso, zero serial, stamped SPECIMEN DE LA RUE & CO LTD. CANCELLED at upper left and SPECIMEN NO 13 at lower left (cf Pick 28), *with gum on left hand margin from mounting, virtually uncirculated* £100-150

706

**Uruguay**, Banco Credito Auxiliar, Law of 25/10/87, 20 pesos, unsigned remainder (Pick S164r), 50 pesos (2) , 2/11/88, 1/1/89 (Pick S165a); Banco Franco-Platense, 10 pesos / 1 doblon, 1/8/71 (S.172a); Banco Italiano del Uruguay, 10 pesos, 20/9/87, unsigned remainder (Pick S124s); Banco de Londres y Rio de la Plata , 10 pesos, 1/1/83 (Pick S242), all unsigned remainders, Banco Oriental, 10 and 20 pesos, 1/8/67 (Pick S385, 386), *fine to good very fine* (10) £150-200

707

**Venezuela**, Banco Mercantil y Agricola, 1929-35 issue, 100 bolivares (2), undated remainders with two handwritten signatures (Pick S233r1), *good very fine*; Banco Central, 500 bolivares, 23/7/53 (Pick 37b) and later issues (46), including specimen 20 bolivares, 27/1/70 (Pick 46s1) and specimen 100 bolivares, 21/11/72 (Pick 55s1), *mostly extremely fine to uncirculated* (49) £150-200

708

**Western Samoa**, Territory of Western Samoa, 1922-59 issue, 10/- (P 7d), *good*; Bank of Western Samoa, 1963 issue, 10/-, £1 (Pick 13, 14); 1967 issue, tala, 2 tala, 10 tala (Pick 16d, 17c, 18d); Monetary Board of Western Samoa, 1980-84 issue, 2 and 5 tala (Pick 20, 21), *generally uncirculated* (8) £150-200

709

**\*Western Samoa**, Bank of Western Samoa, 1960-61 provisional issue, 10/- (Pick 10a), *extremely fine* £150-200

710

**Yemen: Arab Republic**, Currency Board, 1964 issue, 5 rials, 10 rials (Pick 2a, 10 b), *first fine, second extremely fine*; 1966-71 issue, 10 buqshahs, 20 buqshahs (2), rials (2), 10 rials, 20 rials (2), 50 rials (2) (Pick 4-10), *10 rial, one 20 and one 50 rials only very good to fine, others generally extremely fine*; Central Bank, 1973-77 issue, rial, 10, 50 and 100 rials (Pick 11a, 13b, 15b, 16) and various 1979-97 notes (14), *extremely fine*; and **Democratic Republic**, South Arabian Currency Authority, 250 fils (3), 50 fils, dinar, 5 dinars, 10 dinars (Pick 1a, 1b, 2b, 3b, 4b, 5), *last fine, others very fine or better*; Peoples' Democratic Republic, 500 fils, dinar, 5 dinars (4), 10 dinars (3) (Pick 6, 7, 8a (2), 8b (2), 9a, 9b (2), *very fine or better* (40) £300-400

711

**Zambia**, Bank of Zambia, 1963 issue, 10/-, £1, £5 (Pick 1-3), *first extremely fine, second good very fine, third about fine*; 1989-91 issue, 20 kwacha (Pick 32b) and 1991 issue, 100 kwacha (Pick 34), *uncirculated* (5) £150-200

712

**Miscellaneous British Commonwealth Banknotes** (60), mostly post-1960 but some earlier, of Australia (1), Bahamas (4), Belize (5); Canada (1), Cayman Islands (3), Cyprus (7), East Africa, Falkland Islands (4), Gibraltar (4), Guernsey (2), including 1980-89 issue £10 (Pick 10b), *virtually uncirculated*, Hong Kong (1), Jersey (1), Kenya (2), Malawi (4), including 50 tambala, 2 and 10 kwacha (Pick 5, 7, 8), *last with edge tear, generally fine*, Malaya (1), Malaya and British North Borneo (1), New Zealand (2), St. Helena (6), including £1 with incorrect spelling ANGLAE in motto (Pick 6a), *virtually uncirculated*, Sarawak (2), comprising dollar, 1/1/35 (Pick 20), *good* and one picul dry rubber export coupon, 1942, *very fine*, Seychelles, 10 rupees, 1/1/74 (Pick 15b), *fine*, South Africa (1), Trinidad and Tobago, 2 dollars, 19/9/35 (Pick 6a), *fine*, Uganda (2), Zambia (4), *mixed grades, many extremely fine*; with **Bank of England**, J.B. Page £20 (D. B328) and G.M. Gill £10 (D. B354), *extremely fine or better*, **Bank of Ireland**, 1971-74 £10 (Pick 63b), *light ballpoint mark* and **Ireland**, £5 (Pick 71c), *extremely fine* (64) £400-600

713

**Miscellaneous European Banknotes** (about 475), including Monaco, 1920 issue, Second series, 1 franc (Pick 5), *extremely fine*, Greece, Bank of Crete, 100 drachmai, 3/3/17 (Pick S154b), *good fine* and Hungary, Pénzjegy, Philadelphia, 1852 issue, 1, 2 and 5 forint, all unissued remainders (Pick S141-143), *extremely fine*; also miscellaneous 20<sup>th</sup> century issues of Albania (14), Austria (4), Belgium (1), Bulgaria (1), Bohemia and Moravia (2), Bosnia-Herzegovina (1), Bulgaria (1), Croatia (7), Czechoslovakia (3), Denmark (5), Estonia (1), France (9), Germany (204, of which Imperial 53, inflationary 90, Third Reich 20, notgeld 61), Greece (17), Hungary (24), Iceland (3), Italian 1970s emergency issues (50), Latvia (7), Liechtenstein (2), Lithuania (5), Malta (1), Macedonia (7), Poland (1), San Marino (2), Slovenia (30), Sweden (10), Turkey (4), Ukraine (8), Yugoslavia (40), *many fine or better* (lot) £300-400

714

**Miscellaneous South American, Central American and Caribbean Banknotes** (about 280), of Argentina (86), 1948-91, including 5 centavos, 1/1/84 (Pick 5), Brazil (100), 1964-92, Chile (1), Colombia (16), including 50 pesos oro, 1/1/53 (Pick 390p3), *uncirculated* and Banco del Norte, 5 pesos, 1/1/82, unsigned remainder (Pick S682), *right corner torn, fine*, Ecuador (30) 1920-90, Haiti (17), Law of 16/4/1827, sixth issue, gourde (2), 2 gourdes (Pick 41, 42), 1875 issue, 5 piastres (Pick 72), *fine to very fine*; Nicaragua (31) 1951-91, and Surinam (1), *many extremely fine* (lot) £200-300

715

**Share Certificates**: Compagnie des Claridges Hôtels, certificate for 100 francs bearer share, Paris, 1921, illustrating liner and steam train; Banque Industrielle de Chine, unissued certificate for 500 francs ordinary share (yellow); Crédito Español, certificate for 5 shares, Barcelona, 1883; with other various bond and share certificates (15), *mixed grades fine to extremely fine; et infra* (3) (21) £200-300



## SESSION THREE

Starting at 10.00 am

### ANCIENT COINS

#### ANCIENT GREEK COINS

716

**Spain, Castulo**, Ae asses (5), 2nd century BC, male head right with hand before, *rev.*, sphinx (Burgos 700); another with crescent before head (Burgos 702); another with uncertain symbol, *fine to very fine with pale green patination* (7)  
£250-350

717

**Spain, Castulo**, a similar lot of Ae asses comprising hand before head (3, Burgos 700), crescent before head (2, Burgos 702) and uncertain symbol (2), *fine to very fine with pale green patination* (7)  
£250-350



718

**\*Macedon, Philip II (359-336 BC)**, gold stater, Amphipolis, laureate head of Apollo right, *rev.*, biga driven right; trident head below horses, 8.59g (Le Rider 110ff), *very fine*  
£1,200-1,500



719

**\*Macedon, Philip II**, gold twelfth stater, Pella, laureate head of Apollo right, *rev.*, thunderbolt and head of lion, 0.68g (Le Rider pp. 234-236 and pl. 83; SNG ANS 209-215), *obverse off centre, about very fine, rare*  
£250-300



720

**\*Mysia, Cyzicus**, electrum stater, c. 500-480 BC, naked Heracles kneeling right on tunny fish, holding club and bow, *rev.*, quadripartite incuse square, 16.07g (von Fritze 69, pl. II, 22), *with some flan cracks, very fine and very rare*  
£5,000-6,000



721

**\*Mysia, Cyzicus**, electrum stater, c. 420 BC, Triptolemos in biga of serpents driving right; tunny fish below, *rev.*, quadripartite incuse square, 15.84g (von Fritze 163, pl. V, 11), *fine and rare*  
£1,500-2,000



722

**\*Mysia, Cyzicus**, electrum stater, c. 400 BC, female head right on tunny fish, *rev.*, quadripartite incuse square, 15.90g (von Fritze 196, pl. VI, 8), *well centred, good fine and rare*  
£3,000-4,000



723

**\*Mysia, Cyzicus**, electrum hecte, 5th century BC, lion seated left on tunny fish, raising right paw, *rev.*, quadripartite incuse square, 2.71g, *very fine*  
£400-500

724

**Lydia**, sigloi (2), c. 350 BC, king kneeling right with bow and dagger (Carradice IV, C) and a plated siglos with king kneeling left with bow, 4.56g; **Elymais, Kamnaskires III**, 1<sup>st</sup> cent. BC to 1<sup>st</sup> cent. AD, billon tetradrachms (4, BMC pl. 39.1 ff., 3 (2), 4), *last two of good metal and style*; small Elymaic bronzes (21); **Characene**, 2<sup>nd</sup> cent. AD, base tetradrachms (2, including BMC pl. 44, 12), *a few corroded, mainly good fine to very fine* (30)  
£300-400

725

**Syria, Seleucus I (312-280 BC)**, drachm, Heracles head, *rev.*, Zeus; **Antiochus I**, Ae, *rev.*, Apollo; **Antiochus III**, drachms (2), *rev.*, elephant (Sear 6940), and Apollo; **Tigranes II**, Ae, bust, *rev.*, cornucopia; **Aradus**, Ae (2, cf. BMC 83 and 325); **Byzantine, Justinian I**, follis, Constantinople, year 12 (Sear 163); other ancient Ae (6), *fair to very fine, the Justinian corroded* (14)  
£250-300

726

**Syria, Antioch**, base tetradrachm of Trajan Decius; **Bactria**, drachms of Apollodotus I and Menander; **India**, punchmarked silver etc. (5); **Elymais**, small bronzes (55), *many fine* (63)  
£200-300



727

**\*Egypt, Ptolemy IV (221-205 BC)**, gold octadrachm, Alexandria, radiate head of Ptolemy III right, rev., radiate cornucopia with fillets; below, ΔΙ, 27.79g (Svoronos 1117, pl. 36, 7, same obverse die), *fine style, minor marks and scuffing, good very fine* £5,000-7,000



728

**\*Parthia, Artabanus I (c. 127-124 BC)**, tetradrachm, diademed bust right, rev., Demeter seated left holding Nike and cornucopia; to left, horse's head; in ex., two monograms, 15.23g (Sellwood 21.4), *some porosity, good very fine* £1,000-1,200

729

**Parthia**, drachms (7) of **Mithradates II** (3 different varieties), **Unknown king/Orodes I**, **Gotarzes I**, **Sinatrucses**, **Orodes II** (Sellwood 24.9, 27.1, 28.6, 30.16, 33.4, 34.7, 45.10), *fine to very fine* (7) £300-400

730

**Parthia**, drachms (8) of **Mithdrates II**, **Unknown king/Orodes I**, **Gotarzes I**, **Phraates IV** (2 different varieties), **Artabanus II** (2, different varieties), **Pacorus II** (Sellwood 27.1, 30.16, 33.4, 52.18, 54.10, 61.17, 63.6, 73.11); and copy of Pacorus II (Sellwood 77.8), *fine to good very fine* (9) £300-400

731

**Parthia**, diobol of **Artabanus III**, obol of **Orodes II**, drachms (5) of **Artabanus III**, **Pacorus II**, **Vologases III**, **Vologases IV**, **Osroes II** (Shore 405, Sellwood 48.1, 74.6, 77.8, 78.3, 84.127, 85.1), *mainly very fine* (7) £300-400

732

**Parthia**, diobol of **Pacorus II**, drachm of **Vologases III**, Ae 16mm of **Darius(?)**, dichalkous of **Vologases III** (Shore 403, Sellwood 78.3, 35.14, 79.44), Ae of various denominations (13), *fine to very fine, a few of the bronzes varnished* (17) £200-300

733

**Indo-Parthian**, drachm in imitation of Phraates IV with "countermark" engraved on die, 1.97g (Sellwood 91.13), base tetradrachms of various kings (5), **Gondophares**, small drachms (5), **Sakastan**, **Farn-Sasan**, Ae (MACW 1259 ff), **Sanabares**, Ae drachms (9, Sellwood 93), **Indo-Scythian** (6), **Bactria** (1), **Sogdiana** (1), **Maurian Empire**, small punchmarked silver (6), **Nahapana**, drachms (2, MACW 2682 ff), **Western Kshatrapas**, drachm (1), **Indo-Sasanian**, drachms (6), other Indian (5), *the first very fine, otherwise mainly fine* (48) £350-450

734

**Sasanian**, **Ardashir I (224-241)**, billon tetradrachms (2, Göbl 7), **Shapur I**, obol (Göbl 25), drachm (Göbl 23, *a fragment*), **Varhran II**, drachms (2, Göbl 64), **Narseh**, drachms (2, Göbl 76, *one plugged*), **Shapur II**, drachms (8, SNS 110 ff), *mainly good fine* (16) £350-450

735

**Sasanian**, drachms of **Ardashir I** (Göbl 10), **Shapur I** (Göbl 23, *edge chipped*) and **Hormazd II** (Göbl 85), *very fine* (3) £150-200

736

**Sasanian**, **Ardashir I**, billon tetradrachms (2, Göbl 7), small Ae with Parthian style crown (2); **Varhran II**, drachm (Göbl 64); **Shapur II**, drachms (5, SNS 110 ff); **Shapur III**, drachms (3, Göbl 125 (2), 126), *mainly good fine* (13) £350-450



737

**\*Sasanian**, **Varhran II (276-293)**, drachm with single bust (Göbl 50), *extremely fine* £300-350

738

**Sasanian**, **Varhran II**, drachm, three busts, queen wears eagle's head(?) crown, prince wears boar's head crown, rev. star and tamgha either side of flames (Göbl -), *a scarce variety, fine*; **Peroz**, drachms (15), 2<sup>nd</sup> and 3<sup>rd</sup> crowns (Göbl 169(3), 171(2), 174/175(8), 176(2)), *mainly good fine to very fine* (16) £300-400

739

**Sasanian**, **Varhran II**, drachm, three busts, queen and prince both wear horse-head crowns (Göbl -), *a scarce variety, fine*; **Peroz**, drachms (15), 2<sup>nd</sup> and 3<sup>rd</sup> crowns (Göbl 171(3), 174/175(10), 176(2)), *mainly good fine to very fine* (16) £300-400





740

**\*Sasanian, Shapur II (309-379)**, gold stater, bust right with inscription *Sri* before, *rev.*, fire altar with two pellets either side of altar shaft, 7.30g (cf. Göbl *Kushans* 1352; Paruck 253), *slightly creased, very fine and rare* £2,000-2,500

741

**Sasanian, Shapur II**, drachm with large fire altar, 3.93 g (Göbl 111), others (7, Göbl 97, 102(4), 106(2)); **Perozh**, drachms (5), 2<sup>nd</sup> and 3<sup>rd</sup> crowns; **Varhran IV**, drachm with large fire altar (Göbl 139), others (4, Göbl 136(2), 141(2)); **Yazdgard I**, drachms (3, Göbl 147), *the first very fine, otherwise mainly fine to very fine, two chipped* (21) £400-500

742

**Sasanian, Ardashir II (379-383)**, drachms (3, Göbl 122, 121, *crinkled*, 123, *plugged*); **Kavad I**, drachms (9, Göbl 183(6), 189/190(3)), small Ae (Göbl 193); **Khusru II**, drachms, 2<sup>nd</sup> crown (10), *the first good very fine, otherwise mainly very fine, some better* (23) £350-450

743

**Sasanian, Ardashir II**, drachms (2, Göbl 122); **Varhran V**, drachms (7, Göbl 153(2), 155/156(4), 157); **Khusru II**, drachms (20), *mainly very fine, one chipped, one holed, one plugged* (29) £400-500



744

**\*Sasanian, Shapur III (383-388)**, gold stater, bust right with inscription *Sri* before, *rev.*, fire altar with attendants, 7.35g (cf. Paruck 262 var.), *slightly creased, very fine and rare* £2,000-2,500

745

**Sasanian, Yazdgard II (438-457)**, drachms (6, Göbl 160(5), 165); **Valkash**, drachms (3, Göbl 178/179); **Zamasp**, drachm (Göbl 180); **Khusru I**, drachms (16), all 2<sup>nd</sup> reverse type; **Hormazd IV**, drachms (8), *mainly very fine, a few clipped and corroded, one holed, one Valkash broken* (34) £400-500

746

**Sasanian, Kavad II (628)**, drachm, year 2, mint GD; **Ardashir III**, drachms (2), 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> crowns (Göbl 225, 226); **Hormazd IV**, drachms (9); **Khusru II**, drachms, 2<sup>nd</sup> crown (39), *the first fine and clipped but scarce, the second very fine, the third good very fine, otherwise mainly very fine but some clipped, chipped, vanished or corroded* (51) £600-800

747

**Sasanian, Ardashir III (628-630)**, drachms, winged crown (3, Göbl 225), *one clipped*; **Khusru V**, drachm (Göbl 232), *clipped*; **Yazdgard III**, drachms (2), mint SK (Göbl 234, 235); with **Khusru II**, drachms, 2<sup>nd</sup> crown (11), *mainly very fine* (17) £400-500



748

**\*Sasanian, Queen Buran (629-631)**, drachm, year 2, SK (Sijistan), 3.01g (Malek and Curtis 29ff), *slightly clipped, very fine with a clear portrait* £250-300



749

**\*Sasanian, Queen Buran**, drachm, year 2, SK (Sijistan), 3.07g (Malek and Curtis 29ff), *portrait weak, good fine/good very fine* £250-300



750

**\*Sasanian, Hormazd V (631-632)**, drachm, year 2, WYHC (possibly Arrajan), 3.00g (Göbl 232), *toned, good very fine* £200-300

751

**Alchon Huns, Khingila (c. 440-490)**, drachms (2, Göbl 43, 3.32g and 74, 3.58g), **Narana (c. 540-580)**, Ae drachms (3, Göbl 150); **Nezak Huns, 'Shri Sahi'** base drachms (6, Göbl 225, 232(2), 236 with countermark (3)), **'Napki Malka' (6<sup>th</sup> century)**, drachms (3), *mainly fine to very fine* (14) £350-450

752

**Nezak Huns**, base drachms, **Sero (c.710-720)** (Göbl 243); **'Shri Sahi'** (3, Göbl 236); **Shahi Tigin (late 7<sup>th</sup>-early 8<sup>th</sup> cent.)**, without plug or countermark (Göbl 244), **'Napki Malka'** (3); **Hephthalites, Vasu Deva and Mardinshah (c.730)** (Göbl 216 with boar's head countermark); **Alchon Huns, Narana**, Ae drachms (4, Göbl 150), *the first very fine, otherwise fine to very fine* (13) £400-600

753

**Nezak Huns**, base drachms, **Vilurayukari?** (late 7<sup>th</sup>–early 8<sup>th</sup> cent.), 2.79g (Göbl 314); **'Napki Malka'** (7, Göbl 198); **Hephthalites**, **Vasu Deva** and **Mardinshah** (Göbl 216 with boar's head countermark); **Shahi Tigin** (Göbl 244), *the first fine, otherwise mainly very fine* (10) £400-600

754

**Hephthalites(?)**, **'Goboziko'**, drachms imitating Varhran IV (Göbl 32, *Nachtrag* 32A); **Alchon Huns**, **Mihirakula(?)**, base uniface drachm with crude bust right (Göbl –); **Hunnish tribes**, copies of Peroz (Göbl 287 (6, two with countermarks) and 288); other coins (3), *the first pierced, some of Peroz copies corroded, fair to very fine* (13) £250-350

755

**Hephthalites**, Bactrian copies of drachms of Peroz (5, Mitchiner 1453; Göbl 262-263), *very fine* (5) £300-400

756

**Turko-Hephthalite**, **Vasu Deva**, drachms (5), 7<sup>th</sup> century, all with countermark (Mitchiner 1562; Göbl 244), *one with small copper plug, mainly very fine* (5) £400-600



757

**\*Turko-Hephthalite**, drachm, Balkh, 7<sup>th</sup> century, *obv.*, ΦΡΟΜΟ KHCPO in margin, 3.26g (Göbl 249/1), *staining and slight edge damage above bust, very fine* £150-200

758

**Hunnish Tribes**, countermarks on Sasanian drachms, **Peroz** (2), **Khusru I** (c/m Göbl 52, and uncertain), **Hormizd IV** (senmurv c/mk), **Khusru II** (4 with one senmurv c/mk, 1 with two senmurv c/mks); copies of **Hormizd IV** Balkh year 11 (1 with one c/mk, 1 with two c/mks, fragment with two c/mks); **Chaghanian Region (late 7<sup>th</sup> cent.)**, copies of Khusru I with 3 c/mks, and with 4 c/mks (2), *mainly fine to good fine, some clipped as usual* (15) £400-500

The coin of Hormizd IV and one of the coins of Khusru II are countermarked using the same punch.



759

**\*Bactria**, **Eucratides (c. 171-135 BC)**, tetradrachm, helmeted bust right, *rev.*, the Dioscuri, 16.91g (Mitchiner 177f), *edge marks, good very fine*; with drachm of Menander, *about very fine*; and two cast imitations (4) £400-500



760

**\*Kushan**, **Vasu Deva II (c. 312-335)**, gold stater, king standing left, *rev.*, Siva and bull, 8.01g (cf. Göbl 668), *about extremely fine* £400-500

761

**Kushan** and **sub-Kushan**, Ae of various denominations and rulers (34) including **Soter Megas (c. 55-105)** (10); **Kushano-Sasanian**, Ae of Bactria (12) **Peroz I (c. 245-270)**, **Hormizd I (c. 270-296)**, **Hormizd II (c. 295-300)**, **Peroz II (c. 300-325)** (Cribb 20(2), 22, 23, 24(3), 25(2), 26(3)), and Gandhara (18), various kings, *the Bactrian group mainly very fine, otherwise fair to very fine, some with corrosion* (64) £350-450



762

**\*Kidarites**, drachm copying type of Varhran IV (388-399) with inner circle before bust of king and traces of legend, 3.94g (Göbl pl. 9, 1, listed as unique), *very fine, rev. double struck; better than the Göbl plate specimen* £400-500

763

**Kidarites**, **Kidara (late 4<sup>th</sup> to early 5<sup>th</sup> cent.)**, drachms (3, Göbl 11, 19, 31); **Nezak Huns**, **'Shri Sahi' (c.560-620)**, base drachms (6, Göbl 225(2), 232(2), 236 with countermark (2)), *mainly good fine* (9) £350-450

764

**Kidarites**, **Kidara**, drachms (Göbl 16, 31); **Hephthalites**, **Vasu Deva** and **Mardinshah**, drachm (Göbl 216 with boar's head countermark); **Nezak Huns**, **'Napki Malka'**, billon and Ae (11, Göbl 200, 217, 221/222(6), 227(2), 271), *mainly good fine or better, the second with encrustation* (14) £400-600

765

**Numismatic Books**: Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum (London, 1873-1927), reprinted Bologna, 1963-5, by B.V. Head, R. S. Poole et al., the complete set of 29 reprinted volumes (Grierson p. 42; Cl.-St. 1888), *blue cloth, in very good order, virtually unused* (29) £600-800



## ROMAN AND BYZANTINE COINS

766

**Julius Caesar**, denarius, female head, *rev.*, trophy and axe (Cr. 452/2); Republican denarii (8) and victoriatu; and Imperial denarii of Augustus, Tiberius, Titus, Domitian, Trajan, Hadrian (2), Antoninus Pius and Caracalla, *mainly fine or better*; together with Republic denarius of Sulla and L Manlius Torquatus (Cr. 367/3), *extremely fine but set in a ring mount with chain*; and Gaulish drachm of the Vocontii (de la Tour 5816), *good fine* (21) £500-600



767

**\*Augustus (27 BC-AD14)**, aureus, Colonia Patricia (?), 18-17 BC, SPQR IMP CAESARI AVG COS XI TRI POT VI, bare head of Augustus right, *rev.*, CIVIB ET SIGN MILIT [A PART RECV]PER, triple triumphal arch surmounted by facing quadriga flanked by Parthians offering a standard and an aquila, 7.79g (Calico 194; RIC 133/135 var; Foss 49), *obverse very fine with edge nick at 4 o'clock, the reverse fine and with edge damage at 8 o'clock, a rare type* £2,000-3,000

The type is important historically as it refers to the recovery of captives and standards from the Parthians in 20 BC and the building of a triumphal arch in the Forum in Rome to celebrate the event.



768

**\*Augustus**, denarius, c. 17 BC, youthful head right in oak wreath, *rev.*, candelabrum in wreath, 2.79g (RIC 540; C. Gaius 2; Sp. Gaius 1749), *some porosity, very fine* £350-400



769

**\*Otho (69)**, denarius, head right, *rev.*, PONTIF MAX, Aequitas standing left with scales and sceptre, 3.23g (RIC 19; BMC 6), *minor edge marks, toned, very fine* £250-350



770

**\*Domitian (81-96)**, aureus, 87, laureate head right, *rev.*, IMP XIII COS XIII CENS P P P, Germania seated on ground in attitude of mourning; below, broken spear, 7.56g (RIC 513; Calico 882, *same dies*), *very fine* £4,000-5,000



771

**\*Pertinax (193)**, denarius, laureate head right, *rev.*, Ops seated left, 2.49g (RIC 8a), *very fine and rare* £400-500



772

**\*Didius Julianus (193)**, denarius, laureate head right, *rev.*, Fortuna, 3.14g (RIC 2; Sp. 6073), *about very fine, rare* £400-500



773

**Pescennius Niger (193-194)**, denarius, Antioch, laureate head right, *rev.*, military trophy with arms at base, 3.30g (cf. RIC 40; Sp. 6109), *good fine, rare* £350-400

774

**Philip I (244-249)**, antoniniani (5), *rev.*, Aequitas, Annona, Felicitas, Fides Militum and emperor on horseback; denarii (2) of C Piso L f Frugi (Cr. 408) and Nerva, *rev.*, Fortuna, *very fine to extremely fine*; with **Athens**, tetradrachm, 4th century BC, *short flan, about very fine* (8) £300-400



775

**\*Trajan Decius (249-251)**, double sestertius, radiate head right, *rev.*, Felicitas, 26.86g (RIC 115b), *edge flawed and cracked on reverse at 4 o'clock, otherwise very fine with dark patina* £300-500

See ticket illustrated below lot 794.



776

**\*Diocletian (284-305), aureus**, Siscia, 286, IMP DIOCLETIANVS P F AVG, laureate bust left in imperial mantle, holding eagle-tipped sceptre, *rev.*, MARTI PROPVGNATORI, Mars advancing right, holding transverse spear and shield, 5.71g (RIC 250; Depeyrot p. 95, 1, 9; Calico 4546, *same dies*), *slight double-striking in obverse legend and marks in reverse field, otherwise extremely fine, very rare* £8,000-10,000



777

**\*Diocletian (284-305), argenteus**, Rome, c. 300, laureate head right, *rev.*, XCVI within wreath, 3.11g (RIC VI, 15a (Carthage); RSC 548c), *flan crack, some porosity, extremely fine* £400-450



780

**\*Maximinus II (309-313), argenteus**, Serdica, 306-7, laureate bust right, *rev.*, VIRTVS MILITVM, camp gate with three towers; *in ex.*, .SM.SD. and officina 1, 3.34g (RIC 22 var.; Spink 14711; RSC 206), *extremely fine and rare* £1,000-1,200



781

**Magnentius (350-353), double centenionalis** (27mm), Ambianum, *rev.*, Christogram; **Decentius, double centenionalis** (24mm), mint off flan, *rev.*, Christogram; **Jovian, Ae 25mm**, Antioch, *rev.*, emperor standing, *very fine or better* (3) £250-300

778

**\*Diocletian (284-305), argenteus**, Rome, c. 300, laureate head right, *rev.*, XCVI within wreath, 2.87g (RIC VI, 15a (Carthage); RSC 548c), *flan crack, area of corrosion on cheek and reverse porous, extremely fine* £250-300



782

**\*Julian II (360-363), solidus**, Antioch, bust right, *rev.*, soldier standing right, dragging captive, 4.26g (RIC 195; C. 78), *slightly bent flan, about very fine* £500-700



778A

**\*Galerius as Caesar (293-305), argenteus**, Heraclea, head right, *rev.*, four princes before camp gate, 3.39g (RIC VI, 8), *some tooling, very fine* £150-200



779

**Carausius (286-293), antoninianus**, London, radiate bust right, *rev.*, LEG XX V V, boar standing right; *in ex.*, ML, 3.81g (cf. RIC 82; Spink 13617), *pierced, fine and rare* £100-150

783

**\*Theodosius I (379-395), solidus**, Trier, diademed bust right, *rev.*, two emperors enthroned; T-R across field; *in ex.*, COM, 4.46g (RIC 90b; C. 44), *minor obverse marks, about extremely fine, rare* £700-1,000

The Legion XX Valeria Victrix was stationed at Deva (Chester). This coin was a single find at Middle Rasen, Lincolnshire in May 2011 (PAS ref. NLM-8783A4).





784

\***Arcadius (383-408)**, solidus, Milan, diademed head right, *rev.*, emperor standing right with foot on captive; M-D across field; *in ex.*, COMOB, 4.46g (RIC 1205), *extremely fine*  
£400-500



789

\***Heraclius (610-641)**, solidus, busts of Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine facing, *rev.*, cross potent on steps; K in field, 4.54g (DO 30b-c; S. 751), *extremely fine* £300-350



785

\***Leo I (457-474)**, barbarous tremissis, N LEO PV-PVET AVG (with L inverted), diademed bust right, *rev.*, Victory advancing right; garbled legend; *in ex.*, C-ONO-B, 1.45g, *flan cracked*, about *extremely fine*, *very rare* £400-500



790

\***Heraclius**, solidus, standing figures of Heraclius, Heraclius Constantine and Heraclonas, *rev.*, cross potent on steps between monograms; officina E, 4.48g (DO 41; S. 767), *broad flan*, *extremely fine* £300-350



786

\***Anonymous**, time of Justinian I, Constantinople, c. 530, half-siliqua, helmeted bust of Constantinopolis right, *rev.*, large K, 0.65g (Vagi 3051), *extremely fine* £200-300



791

**Leo VI (886-912)**, miliaresion, cross, *rev.*, five-line inscription, 2.45g (DO 3; S. 1726), *obverse graffiti*, *very fine* £100-120



787

\***Anonymous**, time of Justinian I, Constantinople, c. 530, half-siliqua, helmeted bust of Constantinopolis right, *rev.*, large K, 0.74g (Vagi 3051), *very fine* £150-200



792

\***Romanus I and Christopher (921-931)**, solidus, Christ enthroned, *rev.*, busts of Romanus and Christopher holding patriarchal cross, 4.40g (DO 7; S. 1745), *minor reverse marks*, *extremely fine* £400-500



788

\***Phocas (602-610)**, solidus, facing bust, *rev.*, angel; officina Θ, 4.51g (DO 10; S. 620), *extremely fine* £300-350

793

**Romanus IV (1068-1071)**, histamenon, 4.43g (S. 1861), *extremely fine*; **Michael VII (1071-1078)**, histamenon, 4.33g (S. 1868), *some graffiti*, *very fine*; together with tremissis of Anastasius I (S. 8), *slight graffiti*, *very fine* (3)  
£600-700



794

**\*A collection of Roman bronze coins**, formed before the Great War, comprising sestertii (about 45), middle brass (about 50) and other mainly Ae (about 180) together with a number of cast copies, *generally poor to fine, some better*, the collection housed in a mahogany fall-front coin cabinet carcass (12 ins wide x 10.5 ins deep x 9 ins high) with brass carrying handles and containing 10 trays with brass pulls (lot) £800-1,200

The collection was formed by Gordon Wyatt Goldfinch of 92 Elfindale Road, Herne Hill, London SE. In the Great War he served in the 2nd London Field Ambulance, Royal Army Medical Corps, having volunteered in August 1914, and was killed in action, aged 23, on 28th March 1918. Offered with the lot are two hand-written notebooks, one dated August 1910 (when he was aged 15), listing the coins, the prices paid and often giving details of where they were bought (many were from Lincoln & Son, London). Also included are two photographic postcards of the collector, both signed, one in civilian dress, dated September 1914, the other as a soldier in winter uniform in France, dated December 1916. Lots 766 and 775 also comprise coins from this collection.





# ISLAMIC COINS

Starting at 11.00 am

## ARAB-SASANIAN COINAGE



795

**\*Hormazd IV type**, temp. Muhammad b. Marwan, drachm, ŠY (uncertain mint, probably struck in Adharbayjan or Armenia), year 8 of uncertain era, bust of Hormazd IV to right, in second and third quadrants of margin: [...] *rasul Allah – lillah, rev.*, fire-altar with attendants; to left: TMNA (for *thamana*, 'eight'); to right: ŠY, 2.28g (Sears -), tiny flan split, some deposit on reverse, crudely struck but very fine and extremely rare, apparently an unpublished variety £10,000-12,000



796

**\*Khusraw II type**, drachm, DA (Darabjird) 25h, with *lillah* in margin, 3.10g (SICA I, 231), almost very fine and scarce £150-200

797

**Khusraw II type**, drachms (2), AW (Ahwaz?) 34h, *bismillah* in margin, 2.53g (SICA I, note 19) and BYŠ (Bishapur) 47h, *bismillah al-malik* in margin, 2.67g (SICA I, 42), both evenly clipped but generally very fine, the first scarce, and **Yazdgird III type**, SK (Sijistan) 20YE, 4.06g (SICA I, 353), good very fine (3) £200-300

798

**Drachms (6): Yazdgird III type**, SK (Sijistan) 20YE; **Salm b. Ziyad**, HRA (Harat) 67h; **Ziyad b. Abi Sufyan (2)**, BYŠ (Bishapur) 50h and DAP (Fasa) 43h; **ʿAbdallah b. al-Zubayr (2)**, ST (Istakhr) 66h and DA (Darabjird) 60YE, very fine (6) £300-400

799

**ʿAbdallah b. Amir**, drachm, DA (Darabjird) 43h, 3.90g (SICA I, 238); **ʿUbaydallah b. Ziyad**, drachm, DA 43YE, 4.05g (Walker B.14), both once harshly cleaned but now retoned, very fine (2) £150-200



800

**\*Ziyad b. Abi Sufyan**, drachm, AW (Ahwaz?) 51h, 3.05g (SICA I, p.15, note 59), considerable staining, clipped, otherwise good very fine and scarce £150-200



801

**\*Ziyad b. Abi Sufyan**, drachm, MY (Maysan) 51h, 3.04g (SICA I, p.15, note 59), very fine and scarce £150-200



802

**\*Ziyad b. Abi Sufyan**, drachm, WYH (Bihqubadh) with blundered date, 3.05g (SICA I, p.15, note 59), evenly clipped, good very fine and rare £200-300

According to the note in SICA, drachms of Ziyad struck at WH and WYHC with spurious dates are very probably contemporary imitations struck at an unknown location. This may well be a similar issue.

803

**Ziyad b. Abi Sufyan**, drachms (2), BYŠ (Bishapur) 54h and DA (Darabjird) 43YE; **ʿAbdallah b. al-Zubayr**, drachms (2), DA+G (Jahrum) 54YE and DA 56YE, 4.03, 3.85, 4.05, 4.06g (SICA I, 150, 239, 264 var., 257), very fine to almost extremely fine (4) £300-400



804

\***al-Hakam b. Abi'l-`As**, drachm, PYL (uncertain location in Kirman) 56h, 2.74g (Walker p.89, ETN.18-19), *ex-mount, good fine and rare* £200-300



805

\***al-Hakam b. Abi'l-`As**, drachm, NAR (uncertain location in Kirman) 58h, *obv.*, with *bismillah rabb al-Hakam* in margin, 3.01g (SICA I, 345), *some hoard-staining, almost very fine and rare* £200-250



806

\***Ubaydallah b. Ziyad**, drachm, AYR (unlocated, possibly in Iraq), 29 (?) PYE, 2.32g (Walker p.52, M.33), *clipped, some staining, fine only but rare* £150-200



807

\***Ubaydallah b. Ziyad**, drachm, AYRAN (Susa), 32PYE, 2.54g (Walker p.53, Th.10), *almost very fine and rare* £200-300



808

\***Ubaydallah b. Ziyad**, drachm, BH (unlocated) 61h, 2.56g (Walker p.55, I.27), *staining on both sides, fine only but rare* £150-200

809

\***Ubaydallah b. Ziyad**, drachms (3), DA (Darabjird) 45, 48, 51YE, 3.96, 3.99, 4.12g (SICA I, 247, 250, 254), *good fine to very fine* (3) £180-200



810

\***Ubaydallah b. Ziyad**, drachm, SYWN (or ZRGWN) 63h, 2.79g (SICA I, p.16, note 64), *with lillah ja`izz countermark, very fine and rare* £200-300

811

\***Ubaydallah b. Ziyad**, drachms (6), comprising BCRA (al-Basra) 59h, 60h; GD (Jayy) 62h; KRMAN+GY (Jiruft) 59h, 62h; YZ (Yazd) 50YE, *generally very fine, the last four scarce* (6) £300-400



812

\***Talha b. `Abdallah**, drachm, SK (Sijistan) 64h, 3.98g (SCC 86), *good very fine* £200-300



813

\***Abd al-`Aziz b. `Abdallah b. `Amir**, drachm, SK (Sijistan) 66h, with *ja`iz* countermark in fourth quadrant of obverse margin, 4.03g (SICA I, 366), *very fine or better and rare* £200-300



814

\***Abdallah b. Khazim**, drachm, MRW (Marw) 66h, 3.02g (SICA I, 335), *light graffiti, good very fine* £150-200





815  
\***`Abdallah b. Khazim**, drachm, MRW (Marw) 69h, 3.84g (SCC 118; SICA I, 336), *very fine* £300-400



820  
\***Mus`ab b. al-Zubayr**, drachm, KIRMAN-AN (uncertain location in Kirman) 69h, 4.14g (SICA I, 314), *light deposit, almost extremely fine* £150-200



816  
\***`Abd al-Malik b. `Abdallah**, drachm, BYŠ (Bishapur) 66h, 3.00g (SICA I, 151ff), *edge clip, good very fine* £150-200



821  
\***`Umar b. `Ubaydallah**, drachm, ART (Ardashir Khurra) 70h, 3.20g (SICA I, 25), *lightly clipped, otherwise almost extremely fine* £100-150



822  
**`Umar b. `Ubaydallah**, drachms (4), comprising ART (Ardashir Khurra) 70h; BYŠ (Bishapur) 67h, 70h; ST (Istakhr) 69h, 3.86, 3.11, 3.99, 3.38g (SICA I, 25, 157, 174, 379), *mainly very fine* (4) £200-300

817  
\***`Abd al-Malik b. `Abdallah**, drachm, BYŠ (Bishapur) 67h, 4.07g (SICA I, 155), *tiny edge chip, almost extremely fine* £300-400



823  
\***Muqatil b. Misma`**, drachm, BYŠ (Bishapur) 72h, *bakriyya* in third quadrant of obverse margin, 3.97g (SCC 1756), *about extremely fine* £300-400



818  
\***`Abd al-Malik b. `Abdallah**, drachm, BYŠ (Bishapur) 67h, 3.14g (SICA I, 155), *obverse toned, very fine* £200-250



824  
\***Muqatil b. Misma`**, drachm, BYŠ (Bishapur) 73h, similar to the last, 3.93g (SICA I, 190), *good very fine* £200-300



819  
\***`Abdallah b. Khazim**, drachm, ANBYR (Anbir?), date contracted to HŠT, 3.53g (Walker p.128, Ox.8), *two long flan splits, otherwise very fine and rare* £600-800

825  
**Muqatil b. Misma`**, drachm, BYŠ (Bishapur) 73h, similar to the last, 3.98g (SICA I, 190), *patch of staining and possible trace of mounting, otherwise very fine*; **`Atiya b. al-Aswad**, drachm, KIRMAN+NAR (?) 75h, 4.02g, *suffix to mint-signature unclear, otherwise good very fine* (2) £250-300



826

**\*al-Qatari b. Fuja`a**, drachm, BYŠ (Bishapur) 75h, with *la hukm illa lillah* in obverse margin, 4.00g (SICA I, 193), *very fine and rare* £400-600



831

**\*`Ubaydallah b. Abi Bakra**, drachm, SK (Sijistan) 80h, 3.88g (SICA I, 370, *same obverse die*), *almost extremely fine* £200-300



827

**\*al-Qatari b. Fuja`a**, drachm, BYŠ (Bishapur) 75h, similar to the last, 3.79g, *creased, almost very fine* £250-300

828

**al-Muhallab b. Abi Sufra**, drachms (3), BYŠ (Bishapur) 75h, DA (Darabjird) 76h, TART (Tawwaj) citing Farrozzad, 2.97, 4.08, 3.88g (SICA I, 199, 262, 392), *good fine to better than very fine* (3) £200-300



832

**\*`Abd al-Rahman b. Muhammad**, drachm, DA (Darabjird) 70YE, *bismillah – rabbu harasahu* in obverse margin, 3.85g (Gaubé 39), *about extremely fine and rare* £400-600

833

**`Abd al-Rahman b. Muhammad**, drachms (2), both SK (Sijistan) 81h, varieties with and without YZ in first obverse marginal quadrant, 3.67, 3.76g (SCC 179, 178), *fine and very fine respectively, both scarce* (2) £300-400



834

**al-Hajjaj b. Yusuf**, drachms (2), BYŠ (Bishapur) 77h, variety with long *shahada*, and 78h, 3.61, 3.78g (SICA I, 218, 220), *good fine to very fine* (2) £200-300

835

**al-Hajjaj b. Yusuf**, drachms (2), BYŠ (Bishapur) 78h (with long *shahada*) and 80h (with *lillah al-hamd*), 3.48, 3.87g (SICA I, 220, 226), *fine to good fine* (2) £200-300

829

**\*`Umayya b. `Abdallah**, drachm, BBA 77h, 2.34g (SCC 170), *evenly clipped, good fine and rare* £200-300

836

**al-Hajjaj b. Yusuf**, drachms (2), both BYŠ (Bishapur) 79h, varieties with long and short marginal legends respectively, 3.76, 3.85g (SICA I, 222, 225), *the second with obverse marginal legend apparently reading only bismillah but with possible traces of the Pahlawi FRAWZAT remaining in the third quadrant, fine to good fine* (2) £200-300



830

**\*Yazid b. al-Muhallab**, drachm, KRMAN-NAR (Narmashir?) 78h, 3.88g (SICA I, 328), *about very fine and rare* £400-600



837

**\*al-Hajjaj b. Yusuf**, drachm, BYŠ (Bishapur) 80h, with *bismillah* instead of *lillah al-hamd* in obverse margin, 3.70g, *dent in reverse field, fine with clear mint and date, apparently an unpublished variety* £200-300



838

**al-Hajjaj b. Yusuf**, drachms (2), both BYŠ (Bishapur) 80h, with *lillah al-hamd* in obverse margin, 3.75, 3.80g (SICA I, 226ff), *fine to good fine* (2) £180-220



839

**\*al-Hajjaj b. Yusuf**, drachm, YZ (Yazd) 81h, citing the official Mansur as MNSWR in obverse margin, 3.78g (SICA I, 493), *fine, rare* £300-400



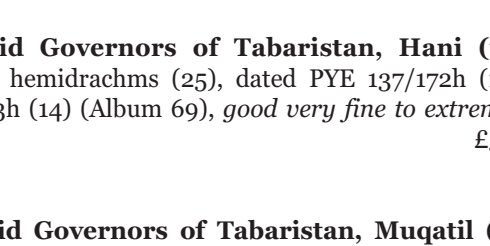
840

**\*Eastern Sijistan Series**, anonymous drachm, Zaranj nd, with *bismillah – duriba – bi-Zaranj* in obverse margin, 3.22g (Album A80), *very fine to good very fine for issue and rare* £150-200



841

**\*Eastern Sijistan Series, Muhammad b. Zuhayr**, drachm, SK (Sijistan), 3.40g (SCC 317), *some deposit, good very fine for issue and rare* £200-300



844

**Abbasid Governors of Tabaristan**, hemidrachms (10), all AFZWT type (Album 73), *good very fine to extremely fine* (10) £150-200

## POST-REFORM Umayyad Coinage



845

**\*Dinar, 78h**, 4.28g (Walker 187), *light graffiti on obverse, almost extremely fine* £400-500

846

**Dinars (3), 78h, 80h, 84h**, 4.20, 4.19, 4.22g (Walker 187, 190, 194), *mainly very fine* (3) £600-800



847

**\*Dinar, 79h**, 4.22g (Walker 189), *very fine* £200-300



848

**\*Dinar, 80h**, 4.26g (Walker 190), *good very fine* £250-300



849

**\*Dinar, 82h, rev.**, two pellets below *y* of *yuladu* in third line of field, 4.23g (Walker 192), *some die rust, almost extremely fine* £300-400



850

**\*Dinar, 84h, rev.**, two pellets below *y* of *yuladu* in third line of field, 4.27g (Walker 194), *light graffiti on reverse, about extremely fine* £280-320



851

**\*Dinar, 86h, rev.**, pellet about *d* of *duriba* in margin, 4.26g (Walker 197), *good extremely fine* £400-500



852

**\*Dinar, 87h, rev.**, pellet above *d* of *duriba* and another below *b* of *sab`a* in margin, 4.26g (Walker 198), *extremely fine and retaining some lustre* £300-400

853

**Dinar, 87h**, 4.14g (Walker 198), *crudely pierced and plugged, almost very fine* £150-200

854

**Dinars (3), 95h, 98h, 117h**, 4.21, 3.93, 4.23g (Walker 209, 213, 237), *mainly very fine* (3) £600-800



855

**\*Dirham, Abrashahr 80h**, 1.15g (Klat 3, citing a single example in a private collection), *severely clipped but with mint and date fully legible, otherwise good fine and extremely rare* £2,000-3,000

856

**Dirhams (2), Abrashahr 93h, 95h, rev.**, margins end *mushrikun*, 2.73, 2.81g (Klat 7b, 9b), *first fine, second with dark surfaces but good very fine* (2) £250-300



857

**\*Dirham, Abarqubadh 82h**, 2.63g (Klat 18), *about fine, rare* £500-600



858

**\*Dirham, Adharbayjan 106h, rev.**, triplet of pellets below, 2.88g (Klat 25.a), *minor scratches on reverse, good very fine* £300-400

859

**Dirhams (2), Adharbayjan 105h, 106h**, both *rev.*, triplet of pellets pointing upwards, 2.89, 2.16g (Klat 24.1a, 25.a), *first almost extremely fine, second fine* (2) £250-300

860

**Dirhams (3): Arminiya 96h; al-Kufa 82h, 102h**, 2.10, 2.71, 2.74g (Klat 50, 543, 546), *good fine to very fine, the first clipped* (3) £150-200

861

**Dirhams (3): Arminiya 100h; al-Taymara 90h; al-Shamiya 131h**, 2.87, 2.76, 2.85g (Klat 54, 206, 431), *very fine and better* (3) £200-300



862

**\*Dirham, Istakhr 84h**, unit of date with closed *`ayn*, 2.33g (Klat 71.2), *broken in two but fine and rare* £150-250

863

**Dirhams (23): Istakhr 94h, 96h; Sabur 91h, 96h; Kirman 93h; Wasit 93h (4), 94h (2), 104h, 105h (7), 107h, 111h, 125h, 126h**, *very fine to about uncirculated* (23) £400-600



864

**\*Dirham, Istakhr 102h**, 2.89g (Klat 82.a), *extremely fine* £200-300



865

**\*Dirham, Ifriqiya 112h**, unit of date ends with *alif maq-sura*, 2.79g (Klat 99), *very fine* £150-200



866

**\*Dirham, Ifriqiya 112h (or 116h?)**, unit of date ends with *alif*, 2.77g (Klat 103.a [116h]), *very fine and rare* £300-400





867

**\*Dirham, Anbir 79h**, 2.45g (Klat 115, *same obverse die*), *edge chip, otherwise very fine and extremely rare* £30,000-40,000

This is the only recorded date for this extremely rare Umayyad mint. Only two specimens were known to Klat, both apparently in institutional collections. The mint was read and identified by Balog ("An Umayyad Dirham struck in AH 79 at Anbir in Juzjan, Khurasan," *A.I. Orientali-Napoli*, vol. 9/4, 1970, pp. 555-558), and is almost certainly the modern town of Sar-i Pul.



868

**\*Dirham, al-Andalus 106h**, 2.63g (Klat 119), *fine, scarce*  
£300-400



871

**\*Dirham, al-Bab 121h**, 2.81g (Klat 148), *good very fine*  
£150-200



869

**\*Dirham, al-Andalus 116h**, 2.77g (Klat 129), *good fine*  
£300-400



872

**\*Dirham, al-Bab 124h**, 2.46g (Klat 151), *edge filed, some peripheral damage, otherwise very fine and rare* £600-800

The obverse legend on this specimen is circular, unlike the specimen illustrated in Klat which has a more square arrangement.



870

**\*Dirham, al-Andalus 118h**, 2.54g (Klat 131), *edge slightly chipped, fine*  
£250-300



873

**\*Dirham, al-Bab 128h**, 2.82g (Klat 154), *patches of horn silver, good fine and rare*  
£700-1,000



874

**\*Dirham, al-Basra 128h**, 2.76g (Klat 175), *some deposit, good fine*  
£180-220



875

**\*Dirham, Madinat Balkh al-Bayda 111h**, 2.78g (Klat 176), *about very fine, rare* £600-800



876

**\*Dirham, al-Jazira 127h**, 2.83g (Klat 223), *good very fine, scarce* £300-400



877

**\*Dirham, al-Jazira 132h**, 2.81g (Klat 228.b), *about very fine* £200-300



878

**\*Dirham, al-Jisr 81h**, 2.85g (Klat 231), *some obverse porosity where corrosion has been removed, otherwise good very fine and rare* £1,000-1,200



879

**\*Dirham, Junday Sabur 80h**, 2.93g (Klat 235), *lightly toned, extremely fine* £250-300

880

**Dirham, Junday Sabur 83h**, 2.00g (Klat 237), *broken and repaired, fair only but scarce*; with miscellaneous Arab-Sasanian drachms (5), comprising **Yazdgird III type**, SK 20YE; **`Ubaydallah b. Ziyad**, BCRA 58h and ST 61h; **`Umar b. `Ubaydallah**, BYŠ 67h, 69h, *fine to very fine*; and an Arab-Bukharan drachm, *fair* (7) £250-350



881

**\*Dirham, Jur 83h**, 2.46g (Klat 251), *about fine, rare* £500-700



882

**\*Dirham, Jayy 79h**, 2.59g (Klat 253.b), *very fine* £250-300



883

**\*Dirhams (2), Jayy 80h, 81h**, 2.77, 2.90g (Klat 254, 255.b), *good fine and extremely fine respectively* (2) £300-400

Second coin (dated 81h) illustrated.

884

**Dirhams (6): Jayy 90h; Ardashir Khurra 94h, 97h; Kirman 92h; Marw 96h, 99h**, *very fine to about extremely fine* (6) £200-300

885

**Dirhams (3): Jayy 93h; Sijistan 95h; Dimashq 127h**, 2.58, 1.80, 2.53g (Klat 261, 437, 371.a), *fine to very fine, the second clipped* £180-220





886

**\*Dirham, Harran 87h**, 2.07g (Klat 275), *lightly clipped, good very fine and rare* £600-800



891

**\*Dirham, Sabur 81h**, unit of date reads *wahid*, 2.75g (Klat 417.b), *very fine* £150-200



887

**\*Dirham, Dabil 86h**, 2.83g (Klat 287), *black deposit, good fine and rare* £600-800



892

**\*Dirham, Sabur 83h**, 2.98g (Klat 429), *good very fine and scarce* £200-300



888

**\*Dirham, Dasht Maysan 80h**, 2.83g (Klat 319), *small flan split, some deposit (especially on reverse), otherwise very fine or better and rare* £1,000-1,200



893

**\*Dirham, Sijistan 93h**, 2.87g (Klat 435), *about extremely fine, scarce thus* £150-200



889

**\*Dirham, Ramhurmuz 79h**, 2.61g (Klat 379), *some marks and light deposit, almost very fine and scarce* £500-700



894

**\*Dirham, Sijistan 130h**, four pairs of annulets on obverse, 2.73g (Klat 448.b), *good fine and rare* £500-700



890

**\*Dirham, Sabur 79h**, 2.90g (Klat 415), *toned, good very fine and rare* £500-700



895

**\*Dirham, Sarakhs 94h**, *rev.*, marginal legend ends *mushrikn*, 2.89g (Klat 454.a), *almost extremely fine and an extremely rare variety [1 example only listed by Klat]* £1,200-1,500



896

**\*Dirham, Sarakhs 95h, rev.**, marginal legend ends *mushrikn*, 2.48g (Klat 455.a), *very fine and an extremely rare variety [1 specimen listed by Klat]* £1,000-1,200



901

**\*Dirham, Suq al-Ahwaz 79h**, 2.71g (Klat 483), *scratches and graffiti on both sides, corrosion removed from obverse, good fine/very fine and rare* £600-800



897

**\*Dirham, Surraq 92h**, unit of date *thnatân*, 2.89g (Klat 466.a), *small scratch on reverse, good very fine* £400-600



902

**\*Dirham, Shaqq al-Taymara 79h**, 2.60g (Klat 201), *has been bent and straightened, small flan split and minor marks, otherwise very fine and rare* £500-700



898

**\*Dirham, al-Sus 80h**, 2.89g (Klat 474), *better than very fine* £300-400



903

**\*Dirham, Shaqq al-Taymara 81h**, 2.60g (Klat 203), *edge clip, graffiti on reverse, good fine* £150-200

899

**Dirham, al-Sus 80h**, 2.74g (Klat 474), *considerable hoard-staining, especially on reverse, fine* £200-250



900

**\*Dirham, al-Sus 90h**, 2.73g (Klat 477), *reverse weak, almost very fine/fine* £150-200



904

**\*Dirham, Kirman 102h**, 2.26g (Klat 533.a), *evenly clipped, about very fine and scarce* £200-300



905

**\*Dirham, al-Furat 81h**, 2.64g (Klat 503), *reverse weak, almost very fine/fine* £250-300





906

**\*Dirham, Fasa 80h**, 2.61g (Klat 511), *pierced, good fine and rare* £400-500



911

**\*Dirham, al-Kufa 128h**, with *la hukm illa lillah* in obverse margin, 2.77g (Klat 548.a), *cleaned, almost very fine* £200-250



907

**\*Dirham, Qumis 91h**, 2.85g (Klat 518), *very fine, scarce* £200-300



912

**\*Dirham, al-Kufa 129h**, 2.89g (Klat 549), *some staining on reverse, very fine* £200-300



908

**\*Dirham, Qumis 92h**, 2.80g (Klat 519), *good very fine, scarce* £200-300



913

**\*Dirham, Mah al-Basra 79h**, 2.48g (Klat 550), *corrosion on reverse, otherwise about very fine, rare* £1,500-2,000



909

**\*Dirham, al-Kufa 79h**, 2.38g (Klat 540), *clipped, good fine, rare* £500-700



914

**\*Dirham, Mah al-Basra 80h**, 2.82g (Klat 551), *obverse graffiti, some corrosion in margins and slight losses to edge, otherwise very fine and rare* £500-700



910

**\*Dirham, al-Kufa '79'h**, date written defectively with one 'tooth' missing from *tis`a* and two from *saba`in*, 2.36g, *very fine, rare and unusual* £500-700

915

**Dirhams (2): al-Mubarak 109h; Sijistan 93h**, 2.79, 2.71g (Klat 572, 435), *very fine (2)* £180-220



916

**\*Dirham, al-Mubarak 118h**, three concentric annulets in obverse margin, 2.89g (Klat 576.a), *sometime cleaned, good very fine* £150-200

Although this may be an official issue of 79h with the year poorly engraved, the calligraphy seems somewhat thicker and coarser than normal and resembles other pieces with curious dates classified as North African imitations, such as coins of 'al-Basra 40h' (Klat 167) and 'al-Mubarak 30h' (Klat 568).



917

**\*Dirham, Marw 80h**, no pellets by Pahlawi mint-name, rev., marginal legend ends *mushrikn*, 2.87g (Klat 582.a), minor scratches on obverse, good very fine £300-400



922

**\*Dirham, Hamadhan 80h**, 2.60g (Klat 663), some hoard-staining and edge damage, otherwise good fine and rare £500-700



918

**\*Dirham, Marw 81h**, rev., marginal legend ends *mushrikûn*, 2.82g (Klat 583.b), pierced, otherwise good very fine and a rare variety £300-400



923

**\*Dirham, Hamadhan 94h**, small point below *b* of *bismillah*, 2.80g (Klat 671), good very fine £150-200



919

**\*Dirham, Marw 82h**, two pellets by Pahlawi mint-name, rev., marginal legend ends *mushrikun*, 2.49g (Klat 584.b), good fine and an extremely rare variety [2 examples cited by Klat] £1,000-1,200



924

**\*Dirham, 'Wasit 94h'**, a North African imitation with star above reverse field, 2.65g (cf Klat 690.b-d for similar examples dated 95h), some damage to legends where a mount has been removed, fair to fine and rare £200-300

Klat does not list this date for North African imitations of Wasit dirhams, although similar examples dated 93h and 95h are known.



925

**Dirhams (20): Wasit 85h, 87-89h, 92-95h, 99h, 104h, 105h, 107h, 108h, 112h, 120-122h, 124-126h**, good very fine to about uncirculated (20) £300-400

920

**\*Dirham, Manadhir 81h**, 2.35g (Klat 612), good fine £300-400

926

**Umayyad fulus (6)**, mints include Arminiya, Harran, al-Ramla and Tabariya, fine to very fine (6) £200-250



921

**\*Dirham, Nahr Tira 80h**, 3.00g (Klat 638), fine and rare £600-800



927

**\*Revolutionary Period, temp. Abu Muslim, dirham, Marw 132h**, 2.90g (Klat 606; Wurtzel 26), good very fine £250-300



## ABBASID COINAGE



928

**\*temp. al-Mansur (136-158h)**, dinar, 151h, 4.25g (Bernardi 51), *very fine* £200-250

929

**Dinars (2)**, 157h and 162h, *first pierced, second ex-mount, otherwise fine*; with an Umayyad dirham, Wasit 126h, *extremely fine* (3) £200-300



930

**\*temp. al-Rashid (170-193h)**, dinar, 170h, rev., `Ali, 4.13g (Bernardi 63), *edge shaved, very fine* £200-250



931

**\*temp. al-Rashid**, dinar, 184h, rev., Ja`far, 4.26g (Bernardi 69; Kazan 96), *about extremely fine* £250-300



932

**\*temp. al-Rashid**, dinar, 184h, rev., double margin citing al-Amin, 4.23g (Bernardi 75; Kazan 95), *good very fine* £300-400



933

**\*temp. al-Rashid**, dinar, 185h, rev., Ja`far, 4.26g (Bernardi 69; Kazan 98), *light scratch in reverse field, otherwise extremely fine* £300-400



934

**\*temp. al-Rashid**, dinar, 186h, rev., Ja`far, 4.27g (Bernardi 69; Kazan 100), *extremely fine* £300-400



935

**\*temp. al-Amin (193-198h)**, dinar, 194h, rev., rabi Allah / al-`Abbas, 4.28g (Bernardi 79; Lowick 409), *good very fine* £250-300



936

**\*temp. al-Amin**, dinar, 195h, similar to the last, 4.26g (Bernardi 79; Lowick 410), *about extremely fine* £300-400

937

**temp. al-Mamun (193-218h)**, dinars (2), both 199h, *obv., al-`Iraq, rev., Dhu'l-Riyasatayn*, 4.18, 4.17g (Album 222.12; Bernardi 103), *generally very fine* (2) £400-500



938

**\*al-Mamun**, dinar, Madinat al-Salam 212h, 4.16g (Bernardi 116Jh; Qatar I, 1152), *slightly buckled flan, very fine and scarce* £250-300



939

**\*al-Mu`tasim (218-227h)**, dinar, Madinat al-Salam 221h, 4.22g (Bernardi 151Jh), *minor graffiti in reverse field, good very fine and scarce* £350-400



940  
**\*al-Mu`tasim (218-227h)**, dinar, San`a 224h, 4.14g (Bernardi 151De; SICA X, 226-227), *good fine/about very fine, scarce* £350-400



946  
**\*al-Mu`tamid (256-279h)**, dinar, Surra man ra`a 262h, 3.97g (Bernardi 175Jc), *almost very fine, scarce* £300-400

941  
**al-Mu`tasim**, dinar, Misr 225h, 4.18g (Bernardi 151De), *fine*; **al-Wathiq (227-232h)**, dinar, Misr 231h, 4.10g (Bernardi 152De), *fair* (2) £350-400



947  
**\*temp. al-Rashid (170-193h) or al-Mu`tamid (256-279h)**, dinar, no mint-name '264h', *rev.*, citing Da`ud, 3.54g (cf Bernardi 67), *traces of mounting on edge, fine to good fine and unusual* £300-500



942  
**\*al-Mu`tasim**, dinar, San`a 226h, 3.70g (Bernardi 151El, citing one example of this date), *edge filed, otherwise very fine and rare* £400-600

This is a puzzling coin. Islamic dinars struck in the 260s Hijri generally mention the Abbasid caliph or other authority, and it is very unusual for a coin of this period to name a governor only. The date, style and fabric recall Aghlabid dinars, but the coin bears neither *ghalib* nor the name of an Aghlabid ruler. Moreover, no published Aghlabid coins of this period appear to mention anyone by the name of Da`ud.



943  
**\*al-Mutawakkil (232-247h)**, dinar, Misr 243h, 3.54g (Bernardi 158De), *traces of mounting, slightly wavy flan, otherwise very fine* £200-250

Apart from the anomalous date, the legends are exactly as found on dinars citing Da`ud struck in Egypt in 174h, and this piece may very possibly be a contemporary imitation of a coin of Harun al-Rashid. Its light weight and coarse calligraphy go some way to support this view, and the absence of *lillah* from the reverse field seems characteristic of a second century rather than a third century date. But it is conceivable that the date should be taken at face value, and that this is in fact an issue of an unidentified Da`ud who followed the Aghlabid practice of omitting the name of the Abbasid caliph from his coins.



944  
**al-Mu`tazz (251-255h)**, dinar, Misr 254h, citing the heir `Abdallah, 4.21g (Bernardi 163De), *good fine, scarce* £150-200



948  
**\*al-Mu`tamid**, dinar, Samarqand 272h, citing al-Muwaffaq, 3.99g (Bernardi 177Qe), *scruffy, good fine* £200-250



945  
**\*al-Muhtadi (255-256h)**, dinar, Madinat al-Salam 255h, 4.11g (Bernardi 165Jh), *twice pierced, good fine and rare* £400-600



949  
**\*al-Mu`tamid**, dinar, Samarqand 276h, 4.18g (Bernardi 177Qe), *very light crease, some marginal weakness, otherwise good very fine and scarce* £350-400





950

**\*al-Muqtadir (295-320h)**, dinar, Madinat al-Salam 296h, without name of Abu'l-`Abbas, 3.91g (Bernardi 237Jh), *good very fine and rare*

£500-700



955

**\*al-Muqtadir**, dinar, al-Muhammadiya 312h, *obv.*, similar to the last but legend in four lines instead of five, 4.03g (Bernardi 242Mh), *better than very fine*

£250-300



951

**\*al-Muqtadir**, dinar, Madinat al-Salam 300h, 4.07g (Bernardi 242Jh), *toned, good very fine and a rare date*

£400-600



956

**\*al-Muqtadir**, dinar, Mah al-Basra 315h, 4.22g (Bernardi 242Mq), *edge marks, very light graffiti, otherwise very fine to good very fine for issue and scarce*

£300-350



952

**\*al-Muqtadir**, dinar, Misr 304h, 4.25g (Bernardi 242De), *centres weak, fine to good fine*

£180-220



957

**\*al-Muqtadir**, dinar, al-Ahwaz 317h, 5.04g (Bernardi 242Nd), *toned, good very fine*

£200-250



953

**\*al-Muqtadir**, dinar, Madinat al-Salam 306h, *rev.*, letter *ha* below, 4.43g (Bernardi 242Jh), *wavy flan, very fine or better*

£200-250



958

**\*al-Muqtadir**, dinar, Tustur min al-Ahwaz 320h, *rev.*, citing `Amid al-dawla, 4.64g (Bernardi 423Ne), *good very fine*

£200-250



954

**\*al-Muqtadir**, dinar, Madinat al-Salam 309h, 4.12g (Bernardi 242Jh), *good very fine*

£250-300

959

**al-Muqtadir**, dinars (2), Suq al-Ahwaz 320h, *rev.*, citing `Amid al-dawla and Madinat al-Salam 306h, *rev.*, plain below name of caliph, 5.32, 3.74g (Bernardi 243Nf, 242Jh), *good fine to very fine, the second with edge clip* (2)

£300-400

960

**al-Muqtadir**, dinars (2), al-Karaj 317h, 318h, 4.31, 5.39g (Bernardi 242Jf), *both with some weak areas, good fine to very fine* (2)

£400-600



961

**\*al-Muqtadir**, dinar, al-Karaj 318h, 2.67g (Bernardi 214Jf), *some deposit, very fine and evenly struck for issue*  
£200-300



966

**\*al-Radi (322-329h)**, dinar, Madinat al-Salam 327h, 4.99g (Bernardi 289Jh), *good very fine, rare*  
£600-800



962

**\*al-Muqtadir**, dinar, Madinat al-Salam 318h, 4.10g (Bernardi 242Jh), *good very fine, slightly bent flan*  
£250-300



967

**\*al-Mustakfi (333-334h)**, amiri dinar, San`a 338h (sic), with *duriba – bi-San`a* and *mimma amr bihi – al-amir* in outer margins, 1.64g (SICA X, 273, *same dies*), *minor edge marks, good very fine and rare*  
£300-400



963

**\*al-Qahir (320-322h)**, dinar, Mah al-Basra 321h, with the name of the heir Abu'l-Qasim, 5.20g (Bernardi 277Mq; Album 250.2), *double-striking on reverse and some light deposit, almost very fine, scarce*  
£200-250



968

**\*al-Nasir (575-622h)**, dinar, Madinat al-Salam 611h, 2.68g (BMC I, 487), *faint edge marks, a typically coarse striking on a thin flan but almost uncirculated*  
£250-300



964

**\*al-Qahir**, dinar, Mah al-Basra 321h, similar to the last but struck on a much smaller flan, 2.85g, *some weakness in margins, almost very fine*  
£180-220



969

**\*al-Nasir**, dinar, Madinat al-Salam 612h, 8.96g (BMC I, 488), *slight weakness in centres, otherwise extremely fine*  
£400-600



965

**\*al-Qahir**, dinar, al-Ahwaz 322h, 'avenger' type, 5.07g (Bernardi 278Nd), *reverse double struck, otherwise good very fine*  
£250-300



970

**\*al-Musta`sim (640-656h)**, dinar, Madinat al-Salam 645h, 14.77g (BMC I, 507), *unit of date very weak, otherwise about extremely fine and rare of this weight*  
£500-700





971

**\*temp. al-Saffah (132-136h)**, dirham, Dimashq 135h, 2.78g (Lowick 590), *dark toning, about very fine and rare*  
£500-700

972

**\*temp. al-Saffah/al-Mansur**, dirhams (3), Junday Sabur 136h; Istakhr 139h; Ardashir Khurra 145h, 2.90, 2.89, 2.74g (Lowick 2014, 2052, 2013), *good fine to very fine, all scarce* (3)  
£300-400



973

**\*temp. al-Mansur (136-158h)**, dirham, al-Hashimiyya 139h, 'Damascus style' calligraphy, 3.10g (Lowick 1079-1080; SCC 848), *very fine*  
£250-300



974

**\*temp. al-Mansur**, dirham, Madinat al-Salam 146h, *obv.*, plain circles, *rev.*, beaded circles, 2.92g (Lowick 1161/1162), *good fine and rare, apparently an unrecorded variety*  
£400-600

This is the first year in which dirhams were struck in Baghdad.



975

**\*temp. al-Mansur**, dirham, Madinat al-Salam 146h, 2.77g (Lowick 1161ff), *lightly clipped, good fine and rare* £300-400

976

**Abbasid dirhams (4)**, comprising Arminiya 147h, 161h; Kirman 165h and al-Muhammadiya 207h, *fine to very fine, the Arminiya 161h ex-mount* (4)  
£150-200



977

**\*temp. al-Mahdi (158-169h)**, dirham, al-Yamama 165h, 2.84g (Lowick 571), *good fine and rare*  
£600-800

This is the earliest date for Abbasid dirhams of al-Yamama, and therefore the first Abbasid silver coin struck within present-day Saudi Arabia.



978

**\*temp. al-Mahdi**, dirham, al-Yamama 166h, *rev.*, plain above, 2.70g (Lowick 573), *slightly bent at edge, otherwise very fine and rare*  
£400-500



979

**\*temp. al-Mahdi**, dirham, al-Yamama 168h, with six plain annulets on obverse and citing 'Abdallah b. Sa'id, 2.82g (Lowick 580/579), *ex-mount, fine and rare, apparently an unpublished variety*  
£300-400



980

**\*temp. al-Mahdi**, dirham, al-Yamama 168h, similar to the last but with five paired annulets on obverse, 2.76g (Lowick 581), *dark surfaces, fine and scarce*  
£300-400

981

**'Abbasid dirhams struck in North Africa (7)**, comprising al-'Abbasiya 170h; Ifriqiya 167h, 169h, 176h (2); Tudgha 174h; al-Mubarak 17x citing 'Askar b. Rustam (Lowick 183, 301, 322, 385 var., 388, -, 462), *fine to very fine, mostly scarce* (7)  
£350-400



982

**\*temp. al-Rashid**, dirham, al-Kufa 179h, 2.90g (Lowick 1126), *adhesions on reverse, almost very fine and scarce*

£200-250



987

**\*al-Mamun**, dirham, Madinat Isbahan 203h, citing Imam al-Rida as heir, *rev.*, letter *ra* below, 2.88g (Lowick 1537), *some horn silver (especially on reverse), otherwise good very fine and scarce*

£250-300



983

**\*al-Rashid**, dirham, Madinat al-Salam 170h, *obv.*, six concentric annulets, *rev.*, double margin, plain below, 2.90g (cf Lowick 1269), *very fine and scarce*

£100-150



988

**\*al-Mamun**, dirham, Madinat Isbahan 204h, citing Imam al-Rida as heir, *rev.*, without *bin* in fourth line, letter *sin* below, 2.99g (Lowick 1539), *small patch of staining on reverse, otherwise almost extremely fine and scarce*

£250-300



984

**\*al-Rashid**, dirham, 'Madinat al-Salam' 180h (but probably struck in North Africa), with six annulets on the obverse, 3.53g (Lowick 1322, 'appears to be a North African imitation'), *some spotting on reverse, good very fine and scarce*

£200-250



989

**\*temp. al-Mamun**, dirham, Dimashq 213h, 2.64g (Lowick 624), *creased, flan fault, fair to fine only but with clear mint and date, scarce*

£150-200

985

**al-Rashid**, dirham, Arran 187h, *rev.*, citing Muhammad b. Yazid, 2.60g (Lowick 791), *very fine, scarce*; with other Islamic coins (6) comprising Rum Seljuq lion-and-sun dirhams (2), *these good very fine or better*, a Samanid dirham of al-Shash 308h, and miscellaneous copper issues (3), *fine to very fine* (7)

£250-300



990

**\*temp. al-Mamun**, dirham, Fustat Misr 202h, *obv.*, *al-Sari* between second and third lines of *shahada*, annulets oo [ ] oo oo oo, *rev.*, *lillah Tahir* above, *Dhu'l-yaminayn* below, 2.81g (Lowick -), *edge chip, fair to fine but very rare, the date apparently unpublished*

£400-500



986

**\*al-Mamun (193-218h)**, dirham, Madinat Isbahan 202h, citing Imam al-Rida as heir, 2.93g (Lowick 1533), *minor staining, otherwise almost extremely fine and scarce*

£300-400

991

**al-Mamun**, dirhams (2), al-Kufa 200h, 202h, 2.93, 2.91g (Lowick 1139, 1149), *first pierced, fine to very fine, both rare*

£150-200





992

**\*al-Mamun**, dirham, al-Muhammadiya 202h, citing Imam al-Rida as heir, 2.89g (Lowick 1964; Miles 103), *almost extremely fine and scarce* £300-400



998

**\*al-Mu`tadid**, donative dirham, no mint name 280h, similar to the last but with traces of an additional outer marginal legend on each side, 1.22g (cf Ilisch D III 6), *ex-mount, pierced and with further attempted piercing, fine and rare* £250-300



993

**\*temp. al-Mamun**, dirham, al-Muhammadiya 218h, 2.84g (SCC 1227), *some staining on obverse and patch of corrosion on reverse, otherwise good very fine and scarce* £150-200



999

**\*al-Muktafi (289-295h)**, dirham, Makka 292h, 2.77g (SICA X, 490), *centres weak, flan fault, otherwise good fine and rare* £1,500-2,000



994

**\*temp. al-Mamun**, dirham, Wasit 200h, 2.88g (Lowick 1485), *light surface marks, good very fine, rare* £200-300



1000

**\*al-Muqtadir (295-320h)**, dirham, 'al-Rajan' (sic, probably for Arrajan) 306h, 3.09g, *very fine and rare* £200-300

995

**al-Mutawakkil (232-247h)**, dirhams (2), Dimashq 247h and Madinat al-Mutawakkiliya 247h, 2.74, 2.90g (Qatar I, 1941, 1977), *fine to good fine, the second creased, both scarce* (2) £150-200

The spacing of the letters in the mint-name (particularly the large gap between the *jim* and final *alif*) and general style of the calligraphy are both very similar to contemporary issues from Arrajan. Thus while it is not impossible that 'al-Rajan' is intended to represent a completely different location, it seems more likely that the die-engraver simply misunderstood the mint-name and thought that Arrajan should begin with a definite article.

996

**Abbasid dirhams struck in Damascus (4)**, comprising Dimashq 247h, 292h, 293h and 294h, *fine to very fine, all scarce*; and another dirham of Samarqand 247h, *pierced, otherwise very fine and rare* (5) £300-400



997

**\*al-Mu`tadid (279-289h)**, donative dirham, no mint name 280h, 2.31g (Ilisch D III 6), *harshly cleaned with some scratches, also with corrosion and edge damage, otherwise good fine and rare* £200-250



1001

**\*al-Muqtadir**, dirham, Tiflis 314h, 2.98g (cf Pakhomov p.45), *fair and rare* £150-200



1002

\***al-Muqtadir**, heavy dirham, Suq al-Ahwaz 320h, citing `Amid al-dawla, 5.26g (Album 249), *good fine* £150-200



1003

\***al-Muqtadir**, dirham, `Askar Mukram 299h, 2.82g (Ties. 2232), *some marginal weakness, generally good fine and very rare* £200-300



1004

\***al-Muti` (334-363h)**, donative dirham, *obv.*, peacock to left with tail in splendour, above: *al-Muti`*, *rev.*, peacock to left with tail lowered, above: *lillah*, 2.70g, *with remains of loop-mount, apparently an old cast with somewhat porous surfaces, fair to fine only and apparently unpublished* £500-800

1005

**Abbasid dirhams (12)**, comprising Andaraba 27x; al-Ahwaz 3xx; Surra man ra`a 295h, 300h (2 - both from the same obverse die with blundered mint-name); Shiraz 300h, 303h, 304h; al-Kufa 295h; Nisibin 289h; Wasit 289h; Hamadhan 31x, *generally fine to very fine* (12) £200-300

1006

**Miscellaneous** mostly Islamic copper issues (21), mainly Umayyad or Abbasid, including imitations of Byzantine issues (7) and a Standing Caliph type fals; with a pierced Umayyad dirham of Wasit 128h, *mainly fair to fine* (22)

£100-150

1007

**Umayyad of Spain, al-Hakam II (350-366h)**, dirhams (11), Madinat al-Zahra 353h (4), 355h, 357h (5), 358h (Album 352), *fine to very fine*, and **Book:** Delgado, J., *Catálogo de Monedas Árabicas Españolas...en el Museo Arqueológico Nacional*, Madrid, 1892, *dark blue boards, some pages loose* (lot) £200-300

The coins all ex Sotheby's, 29 April 1981, lot 107.



1008

\***Umayyad of Spain, Sulayman, probably Second Reign (403-407h)**, dinar, mint (probably Sijilmasa) and date not visible, *rev.*, *al-imam Sulayman / al-Musta`in bil-lah / amir al-mu`minin*, 3.22g (cf Miles, *C.U.S.*, p.536), *crude, edge filed, fine to good fine and rare* £300-500

Possibly struck by the Khazrunid governors of Sijilmasa during the turbulent final years of the Spanish Umayyads.



1009

\***Khazrunid, Wanudin (fl. 440h)**, dinar, mint (Sijilmasa) and date not visible, *obv.*, ruler's name below field, *rev.*, citing the fictitious Spanish caliph `Abdallah, 3.52g (Album 455), *crude, file mark on edge, almost very fine and scarce* £250-300



1010

\***Abbadid of Seville, al-Mu`tamid (461-484h)**, fractional dinar, *obv.*, with name of heir *al-Rashid*, 1.55g (Album 403A), *flan split, small scrape on reverse, about very fine and scarce* £200-250



1011

\***Almoravid, `Ali b. Yusuf (500-537h)**, dinar, Ishbiliya (Seville) 518h, 3.48g (Hazard 216), *wavy flan, good fine* £300-400



1012

\***Almoravid, Ishaq b. `Ali (540-541h)**, qirat, Qurtuband, with fancy Naskhi calligraphy, 0.95g (Vives 1894; Album 475A), *good very fine, rare* £200-300





1013

**\*Amirs of Crete, Shu`ayb b. `Umar (fl. 270-280h)**, dinar, no mint name 270h, *obv.*, *Ja`far*, *rev.*, *al-Mu`tamid `ala-llah / Shu`ayb*, 4.29g (Bernardi 190; Miles Class C), *overstruck on a Byzantine solidus of Theophilus (AD829-842)*, some edge damage, otherwise very fine and extremely rare £4,000-6,000

Apparently unpublished, this is the earliest date recorded for the gold coinage of the Amirs of Crete. The undertype is largely obscured, but the beginning of the legend \*ΘEO is clearly visible at 2.00 on the obverse (see detail).



1014

**\*Ziyanid, Abu Ziyān Muhammad II (796-802h)**, dinar, Tilimsan nd, 4.65g (Hazard 653), *old scratch on obverse*, some marginal weakness and flan slightly buckled, generally better than very fine and rare £700-1,000



1015

**\*Marinid, Abu Yahya Abu Bakr (642-656h)**, dinar, Sabta nd, 4.67g (Hazard 674), *some weakness in margins*, very fine to good very fine £300-400



1016

**\*Sa`dian Sharifs, al-Nasir (1021-1037)**, dinar, al-Ketawa 1021h, 4.49g (Album 570), *evenly struck*, very fine or better, rare £600-800

1017

**Tulunid, Khumarawayh (270-282h)**, dinars (2), Misr 273h, 277h, 4.25, 4.19g (Grabar 24, 37), *minor marks and scratches*, generally good fine to very fine (2) £350-400

1018

**Ikhshidid, Muhammad al-Ikhshid (323-334h)**, dirham, Dimashq 334h, citing the caliph al-Mustakfi, 2.89g (Album 675 RR; Bacharach 137), *crudely struck and with flan split*, fine to good fine and rare £150-200



1019

**\*Ikhshidid, Kafur (355-357h)**, dinar, Filistin 355h, *obv.*, letter *kaf* for *Kafur* below, 4.16g (Bacharach 104), *some marginal weakness*, good very fine £300-400



1020

**\*Fatimid, al-Mahdi (297-322h)**, quarter-dinar, mint and date unclear, 1.02g (Nicol type A2), *very fine and scarce* £250-300



1021

**\*Fatimid, al-Mansur (334-341h)**, half-dirham, al-Mahdiya 339h, 1.23g (Nicol type B), *some old scuffs*, good fine and extremely rare £300-500

Nicol records no silver coinage of al-Mansur from this mint.



1022

**\*Fatimid, al-`Aziz (386-411h)**, quarter-dinar, Siqiliya 398h, 1.01g (Nicol 936), *very fine and scarce with legible mint and date* £150-200



1023

**\*Fatimid, al-Mustansir (427-487h)**, dinar, Trablus 428h, 4.00g (Nicol 1983), *fine, scarce* £200-300



1024

**\*Fatimid, al-Mustansir**, dinar, Filistin 435h, 3.56g (Nicol 2064), *some edge damage, otherwise good fine and rare* £500-700



1025

**\*Fatimid, al-Mustansir**, dinar, Misr 440h, legends in three concentric circles, 4.26g (Nicol 2122), *one small edge clip, almost extremely fine* £250-300

1026

**Miscellaneous:** Fatimid silver issues (15), including some of al-Zahir, crudely struck and lacking mint and date but mainly attributable to rulers, *mixed lower grades* (15) £150-200

1027

**Crusaders, Kingdom of Tripoli**, dirhams (12), naming al-Zahir Ghazi, hexagram type with mint-name Halab and posthumous dates (Album 836), *all identified in envelopes, fine to very fine, one pierced* (12) £80-120



1028

**\*Uncertain issuer**, possibly Crusader or Yemeni, dinar of Fatimid type with two concentric legends on each side, the calligraphy highly stylized, unread and probably blundered, 4.43g, *very fine* £200-300



1029

**\*Bahri Mamluk, Baybars (658-676h)**, dinar, al-Iskandariya 6xx, *obv.*, lion below, *rev.*, with *duriba bi'l-Iskandariya* above field, 8.50g (cf Balog 33.b), *margins mostly off-flan, some die-rust, otherwise almost extremely fine* £300-400



1030

**\*Bahri Mamluk, Baraqa Qan (676-677h)**, dinar, al-Iskandariya, date [676h] off flan, lion below obverse, 4.32g (Balog 104b, *same dies*), *very fine and rare* £600-800



1031

**\*Bahri Mamluk, Hasan, First Reign (748-751h)**, dinar, al-Qahira [751]h, 6.11g (Balog 319), *minor weakness on both sides, otherwise extremely fine* £450-550



1032

**\*Bahri Mamluk, Salah al-din Muhammad II (762-764h)**, dinar, al-Qahira 764h, 10.20g (Balog 377), *good very fine and toned, scarce* £500-700



1033

**\*Bahri Mamluk, `Ali (778-783h)**, dinar, al-Qahira 780h, 10.58g (Balog 484), *good very fine, scarce* £450-550





1034

**\*Bahri Mamluk, `Ali**, dinar, Dimashq 7xx (possibly 779h), 12.45g (cf Balog 489ff), *good very fine, scarce* £500-700



1035

**\*Burji Mamluk, Barquq, First Reign (784-791h)**, dinar, Halab 787h, 8.90g (Balog 547), *minor peripheral weakness, good very fine* £500-700



1036

**\*Burji Mamluk, Faraj, First Reign (801-808h)**, dinar, al-Qahira 807h, 10.79g (Balog 619), *uneven flan, some deposit and minor marks, very fine or better* £500-700



1037

**\*Rassid, First Period, al-Nasir (301-325h)**, sudaysi, Makka (undated), 0.32g (Album 1086), *some staining on reverse, otherwise very fine and rare* £1,200-1,500



1038

**\*Governors of `Uman, Ahmad b. Halil (fl. 290-310)**, heavy dirham, `Uman 301h, 6.17g (Oman p. 129), *struck on a thick flan, good fine and rare, especially of this weight* £700-1,000

1039

**Governors of `Uman, Ahmad b. Halil**, dirhams (2), `Uman 301h and 304h, 3.34, 3.68g (Oman pp. 129-130), *both double-struck, fine to very fine and rare* (2) £600-800



1040

**\*Governors of `Uman, Ahmad b. Halil**, dirham, `Uman 303h, 3.28g (Oman p.129; Album F1160), *centres weak, otherwise very fine, rare* £300-350



1041

**\*Governors of `Uman, Ahmad b. Halil**, dirham, `Uman 310h, 3.65g (Oman -), *about fine and rare, the date apparently unrecorded* £250-300



1042

**\*Governors of `Uman, Ahmad b. Halil**, dirham, `Uman 312h, 4.14g (Oman -), *reverse weakly struck, about very fine for issue, the date apparently unpublished* £350-400



1043

**\*Wajihid of `Uman, Yusuf b. Wajih (314-332h)**, dirham, `Uman 321h, citing the caliph al-Qahir, 2.57g (Oman p.130), *pierced, fine and rare* £150-200



1044

**\*Wajihid of `Uman, Yusuf b. Wajih**, dirham, `Uman 324h, 3.82g (*Oman* p.130), *good fine for issue and rare*  
£300-400



1049

**\*Ottoman, Ahmed III (1115-1143h)**, sultani, Misr 1115h, 3.43g (Pere 510), *small edge split, good very fine* £150-200



1045

**\*Wajihid of `Uman, Yusuf b. Wajih**, dirham, `Uman 326h, 3.79g (*Oman* p.131), *dark surfaces, almost very fine and rare*  
£300-400



1050

**\*Sajid, Muflih al-Yusufi (fl. 317-323h)**, dinar, Adhar-bajan 323h, 3.37g (Album 1480 RR; Bernardi 294Kh RR), *small flan split, scratches, fair to fine and rare* £300-400



1051

**Tahirid dirhams (2): Tahir b. al-Husayn**, Harat 206h, citing al-Shukr b. Ibrahim and **Talha b. Tahir**, Samarqand 210h, 2.71, 2.74g (Album 1391A, 1393), *both with some corrosion, good fine to very fine* (2) £150-200

1052

**Saffarid, `Amr b. al-Layth (265-288h)**, dirham, Shiraz 272h, with stars-and-crescents at cardinal points in outer margins on both sides, 2.60g (Vasmer 31), *centres a little weak, almost very fine and scarce*; **Ya`qub b. al-Layth**, dirhams (2), both al-Banjhir 260h (Vasmer 3), *both with faults, generally fine* (3) £120-150

1046

**\*Wajihid of `Uman, Yusuf b. Wajih**, dirham, `Uman 328h, also citing his son Muhammad b. Yusuf, 3.14g (*Oman* p.131), *very fine and rare*  
£400-500



1047

**\*Wajihid of `Uman, Yusuf b. Wajih**, dirham, `Uman 328h, similar to the last, 3.87g (*Oman* p.131), *some staining, about very fine and rare*  
£300-400

1053

**\*Amirs of al-Khuttal, al-Harith b. Asad (fl. 285-293h)**, dirham, al-Khuttal 293h, citing Isma`il b. Ahmad, 2.64g (Album B1440); **Saffarid, Tahir b. Muhammad (288-296h)**, dirham, Arrajan 289h, citing al-Muktafi, and **`Amr b. al-Layth (265-288h)**, dirham, Shiraz 281h; **Samanid, Ahmad b. Isma`il**, dirham, Banjhir 299h; **Buwayhid, Abu Kalinjar (415-440h)**, dirham, Shiraz 423h, *generally very fine, the last pierced, most rare* (5) £350-400



First piece illustrated.

1048

**\*Julandid, al-`Abbas b. Ja`far (fl. 336h)**, dirham, Huzu 336h, 2.69g (*Oman* p.133; Album -), *very fine and extremely rare*  
£600-800

1054

**Harthamid, Rafi` b. Harthama (fl. 268-270h)**, dirham, Madinat Harat 269h, with name apparently written *Harma* (i.e. lacking the letter *th*), 4.02g (Album B1396 RR), *pierced, fine and rare*; together with **Tulunid, Harun b. Khumarawayh**, dirham, Misr, date unclear (probably 287h), 4.21g (Album 668 RR), *fair* (2) £150-200





1055

**\*Samanid, Isma`il b. Ahmad (279-295h)**, dinar, Samarqand 282h, *rev.*, citing ruler as *Isma`il*, 4.20g (Bernardi 221Qe RRR), *fine to good fine and very rare, only two specimens recorded by Bernardi* £400-600



1056

**\*Samanid, Isma`il b. Ahmad**, dinar, Samarqand 286h, *rev.*, citing ruler as *Isma`il b. Ahmad*, 4.24g (Bernardi 223Qe), *buckled flan, otherwise very fine and scarce* £300-400



1057

**\*Samanid, Isma`il b. Ahmad**, fals, al-Shash 292h, 3.44g (SNAT XVb 246), *good very fine, scarce thus* £80-120



1058

**\*Samanid, Ahmad b. Isma`il (295-301h)**, dinar, Naysabur 295h, citing the caliph al-Muktafi, 4.12g (Kazan 961; Bernardi 235Pj RR), *very fine, scarce* £250-300

Ex John J. Slocum Collection, Sotheby's 23 April 1998, lot 158.



1059

**\*Samanid, Ahmad b. Isma`il**, dinar, Naysabur 301h, 4.11g (Kazan 967; Bernardi 267Pj, citing two examples), *wavy flan, very fine and scarce* £250-300

1060

**Samanid, Ahmad b. Isma`il**, dirhams (2), Banjhir 299h and al-`Askar al-Banjhir 299h, 4.89, 5.37g, *both very fine, the second rare* (2) £250-300



1061

**\*Samanid Rebel, Ishaq b. Ahmad (301h)**, dirham, Samarqand 301h, 2.77g (SNAT XVa, 736 - *same obverse die*; Album 1448), *weakly struck, otherwise better than very fine, rare* £200-300

1062

**Samanid**, dirhams (10), comprising: Andaraba 301h, Balkh 293h; al-Banjhir 299h; Samarqand 302h; al-Shash 283h (2), 291h (with *Wali al-dawla*), 293h; Nishapur 296h, 302h, *very fine to extremely fine, the al-Banjhir and Nishapur pieces scarce* (10) £300-400

1063

**Samanid**, dirhams (5), without mint name 294h; Andaraba 30x; al-Shash 302h; Ma`dan 304h, 333h; **Buwayhid**, dirhams (3), al-Basra 353h; Qarmisin 370h; and with mint and date unclear, *many fine* (8) £150-200

1064

**Samanid, Ahmad b. Sahl (fl. 301-308h)**, dirhams (2), Badakhshan 302h, 306h, both citing Nasr II b. Ahmad, 4.44, 5.40g (SNAT XIVc -, 237), *first with some flan cracks and scratched on reverse but otherwise very fine, second good very fine, both very rare* £250-300



1065

**\*Samanid, Nasr b. Ahmad (301-331h)**, dinar, Naysabur 314h, 4.41g (Bernardi 269Pj), *very fine or better* £180-220



1066

**\*Samanid, Nasr b. Ahmad**, dinar, Naysabur 318h, 4.10g (Bernardi 269Pj), *very fine and a scarcer date* £200-250

1067

**Samanid, Nasr b. Ahmad**, dinars (2), al-Muhammadiya 317h, 318h 3.74, 2.76g (Miles, *Rayy* 161, 162A; Bernardi 269Mh), *about very fine*; **Ghaznavid, Mahmud (388-421h)**, dinars (2), Nishapur 401h and Harat 393h, 4.47, 3.88g, *the first pierced otherwise very fine, the second fine*; **Great Seljuq, Tughril Beg (429-455h)**, dinar, Nishapur 437h, 3.35g (Album 1665), *almost very fine* (5) £700-800

1068

**Samanid, Nasr b. Ahmad**, dinars (2), Naysabur 324h, 326h, 4.49, 4.43g (Bernardi 300Pj), *very fine* (2) £380-420



1069

**\*Samanid, Nasr b. Ahmad**, dinar, al-Muhammadiya 318h, 3.76g (Miles, *Rayy* 162A), *a few minor marks, otherwise about extremely fine* £250-300



1070

**\*Samanid, Nuh b. Nasr (331-341h)**, dinar, Qazwin [33]2h, 4.38g (Bernardi 332Mk RRR), *some marginal weakness, fine to good fine and very rare* £250-300

1071

**Samanid, Nuh b. Nasr**, dinars (2), both Naysabur 333h, citing al-Muttaqi and al-Mustakfi respectively, 4.19, 4.25g (Bernardi 332Pj, 351Pj), *good fine to very fine* (2) £380-420

1072

**Samanid, Nuh b. Nasr**, dinars (3), Naysabur 337h, 338h, 340h, 4.30, 4.41, 4.55g (Bernardi 351Pj), *good fine to very fine* (3) £550-650



1073

**\*Samanid, `Abd al-Malik b. Nuh (341-350h)**, dinar, Naysabur 343h, *obv.*, star in right field, letter *kaf* above, 4.27g (Artuk 986), *good very fine and scarce* £200-300



1074

**\*Samanid, Mansur b. Nuh (350-365h)**, dinar, Naysabur 351h, *obv.*, letter *wa* above, 4.38g, *very fine, scarce* £200-250

1075

**Samanid, Nuh b. Mansur (365-387h)**, dinars (2), Naysabur 374h, 375h, 2.75, 5.82g (Album 1468), *good fine to very fine* (2) £350-400

1076

**Samanid, Nuh b. Mansur**, dinars (2), both Naysabur 377h, 4.52, 5.47g (Album 1468), *good fine to very fine* (2) £350-400



1077

**\*Samanid, Mansur b. Nuh (387-389h)**, dinar, Naysabur 387h, citing Bektuzun, 4.28g (Album 1472.2), *good very fine, scarce* £250-300



1078

**\*Samanid, Mansur b. Nuh**, dinar, Naysabur 388h, citing Bektuzun, 5.13g (Album 1472.2), *very fine to good very fine, scarce* £250-300



1079

**\*Su`lukid, Muhammad b. `Ali (c.314-316h)**, dinars (2), al-Muhammadiya 315h, 316h, 4.84, 3.82g (Bernardi 263Mh), *both generally very fine* (2) £500-700

Obverses illustrated.





1080

\***Alid of Tabaristan, temp. al-Hasan b. al-Qasim, second reign (314-316h)**, anonymous dinar, al-Muhammadiya 316h, rev., *Muhammad / rasul Allah / al-Rida min Al Muhammad*, 3.07g (Miles 160C var.), *unevenly struck, generally very fine* £300-400

1081

**Alid of Tabaristan**, anonymous dinar, al-Muhammadiya 316h, similar to the last, 3.62g, *flat in parts, scratch on obverse, good fine* £200-300



1086

\***Buwayhid, Sultan al-dawla**, dirham, Shiraz 406h, *obv.*, in field: *la ilaha illa Allah wahdahu la sharik lahu wa la quwwa illa billah*, arranged within five stylized lam-alifs resembling open-topped circles with triangles below; four phrases around: *al-Qadir billah – nasr min Allah – wali ahadahu – wa fath qarib*, 4.26g (Treadwell Sh406, citing a single example in Tübingen), *somewhat weakly struck, generally very fine and rare* £200-300



1082

\***Kakwayhid, Muhammad b. Dushmanzar (398-433h)**, dinar, Isbahan 423h, citing the Ghaznavid overlord Abu Sa'id Mas'ud, 3.77g (Diler -), *some marginal weakness on both sides, otherwise good very fine and rare, the date apparently unpublished* £500-700

1083

**Kakwayhid, Muhammad b. Dushmanzar**, dirham, Yazd [40]8h, 3.17g (Album 1591); **Saffarid**, dirhams (2), Fars 273h, 293h; **Ghaznavid**, dirham, Balkh 422h, *fine to very fine* (4) £200-300



1087

\***Qarakhanid, Ahmad b. Ali (c.384-407h)**, dirhams (2), Quz Ordu 400h, 403h, 3.40, 3.36g (Album 3304), *good fine to good very fine, scarce* £150-200

Obverses illustrated.



1084

\***Buwayhid, Adud al-dawla**, dinar, al-Mawsil 368h, 4.07g (Treadwell Ma368G, citing one example), *minor edge marks, very fine and rare* £250-300

1088

\***Ghaznavid, Sebuktegin (366-387h)**, dinar, Harat 386h, 5.36g (Album 1596), *some marginal weakness, otherwise better than very fine and scarce* £250-300

1089

**Ghaznavid, Mahmud (as Samanid governor, 384-389h)**, dinars (3), Naysabur 385h, 387h, 388h, all with sword in obverse field, 6.55, 3.23, 3.05g (Album A1602.1, 1602 [2]), *good fine to very fine* (3) £500-600

1090

**Ghaznavid, Mahmud (as independent ruler, 389-421h)**, dinars (4), Naysabur 389h, 390h, 391h, 392h, 4.16, 3.96, 4.36, 4.82g (Album 1606), *very fine or better* (4) £700-800



1085

\***Buwayhid, Adud al-dawla**, dirham, Arrajan 342h, pellet below obverse field, 4.14g (Treadwell Ar342, dies 3/R4), *carefully struck on a broad flan, almost extremely fine* £150-200

1091

**Ghaznavid, Mahmud**, dinars (4), Naysabur 396h, 397h, 398h, 399h, 4.96, 4.04, 5.50, 3.98g (Album 1606), *generally very fine or better* (4) £700-800



1092

**\*Ghaznavid, Farrukhzad (444-451h)**, dinar, Ghazna 449h *fi shuhur al-mubarak*, 4.41g (cf Zeno 73686), *some flat striking, good fine with clear mint and date, rare* £250-300



1097

**\*Ilkhanid, Abu Sa'id (716-736h)**, dinar, Baghdad 717h, type B, 3.53g (Diler 478), *good fine* £200-250



1093

**\*Great Seljuq, Tughril Beg (429-455h)**, dinar, Aydhaj 447h, 4.26g (Album 1665), *extremely fine* £350-400



1098

**\*Ilkhanid, Abu Sa'id**, dinar, Siwas 731h, type G, 7.88g (Diler 531), *almost very fine* £250-300



1094

**\*Great Seljuq, Mahmud II (511-525h)**, dinar, Madinat al-Salam 517h, 2.50g (Jafar S.MS.517), *crudely struck but with very little circulation wear, good very fine* £200-250



1099

**\*Ilkhanid, Muhammad Khan (736-738h)**, dinar, mint [Tabriz?] unclear, 737h, 6.56g (Diler 695), *areas of flat striking on both sides (hence mint-name not clear), otherwise extremely fine and rare* £800-1,200



1095

**\*Ilkhanid, Hulagu (653-663h)**, dinar, Baghdad 6[61]h, 4.77g (Diler 19), *some marginal weakness obscuring unit and decade of date, otherwise good very fine for issue and rare* £600-800



1100

**\*Ilkhanid, Arpa Khan (736h)**, dirham, al-Rayy 736h, 2.86g (Diler 686), *very fine and scarce* £200-300



1096

**\*Ilkhanid, Ghazan Mahmud (694-703h)**, trilingual dinar, Abu Ishaq 700h, 8.72g (Diler 281), *flan slightly buckled, very fine to good very fine and rare* £700-1,000

1101

**Ilkhanid dirhams (17)**, of **Musa Khan** (1, mint unclear [Tabriz?]), **Muhammad Khan** (2, both with mint blundered), and **Abu Sa'id** (14, all Diler 542), *very fine to extremely fine* (17) £200-300





1102

**\*Jalayrid, Shaykh Uways (757-776h)**, dinar, Baghdad 771h, *obv.*, within looped octolobe, *rev.*, with ruler's name in Mongol script, 7.17g (cf. Rabino plate VII, 6), *very fine/good fine, rare* £600-800



1108

**\*Jalayrid, Sultan Ahmad**, dinar, Baghdad 788h, 6.38g (cf Rabino plate IV, 24), *very fine to good very fine, rare* £800-1,200



1103

**\*Jalayrid, Shaykh Uways**, dinar, Baghdad, date unclear, similar to the last, 6.65g (cf. Rabino plate VII, 6), *scratched, very fine/fine, rare* £300-400



1109

**\*Jalayrid, Sultan Ahmad**, dinar, mint off flan [7]x9h, 4.11g (cf Rabino plate IV, 21), *struck off-centre and with flat areas both sides, otherwise good very fine and rare* £300-400



1110

**Jalayrid, Sultan Ahmad**, fractional dinars (3), 0.96, 0.69, 0.79g, *all pierced, otherwise generally very fine and rare* (3) £500-700

1104

**\*Jalayrid, Sultan Husayn I (776-784h)**, dinar, Baghdad [7]76h, *rev.*, legend within six-pointed star, 8.04g (Rabino plate VII, 15), *fine and rare* £400-500



1111

**\*Safavid, Muhammad Khudabandah (985-995h)**, mithqal, Tabriz 988h, 4.63g (Album 2616; Rabino 139), *scuff on reverse, about extremely fine* £200-250



1105

**\*Jalayrid, Sultan Husayn I**, dinar, Baghdad 77[6], similar to the last, 5.96g, *very fine, rare* £500-700



1112

**\*Safavid, temp. Sultan Husayn I (1105-1135h)**, copper fals, Isbahan 1126h, lion-and-sun type, 17.39g (KM A21), *twice pierced (as is the KM plate coin), otherwise almost very fine and scarce; with other Iranian civic copper issues (9) with various pictorial types, mainly Qandahar mint, fine to good very fine for issue* (10) £200-300



1106

**\*Jalayrid, Sultan Husayn I**, dinar, Baghdad, date unclear, 6.87g (cf Rabino plate VII, 16), *good fine, rare* £400-500



1107

**\*Jalayrid, Sultan Ahmad (784-813h)**, dinar, Baghdad 785h, 6.93g (cf Rabino plate IV, 24), *very fine and rare* £800-1,200

First piece illustrated.



1113

**\*Safavid, Sultan Husayn I**, rectangular 5-shahi, Tabriz 1129h, mint and date within central cartouche (Farahbakhsh 7; Album 2677.2), *toned, minor weakness in margins, good very fine* £100-150



1114

**\*Zand, `Ali Murad Khan (1196-1199h)**, quarter-mohur, Kashan 1198h, 2.72g (Rabino 487), *minor edge marks, good very fine* £200-250



1115

**\*Qajar, Fath `Ali Shah (1212-1250h)**, toman, Khuy 1239h, 4.63g (KM 753.6, *this date not listed*), *almost extremely fine* £200-250



1116

**\*Ghorid, Muhammad b. Sam (567-602h)**, posthumous dinar, Balad Ghazna 605h, square-in-circle type, naming Mu`izz al-din alone, 10.62g (Album 1762), *usual marginal weakness, good fine* £400-500

1117

**Miscellaneous Indian and Islamic coins (19)**, in silver (5) and base metal (14), including a Fatimid dirham, Turkoman bronzes (2), and an Abbasid fals of Madinat al-Salam 157h, *in holders with identifications, mixed grades (19)* £200-300

**END OF SALE**





# Conditions of Business for Buyers

## 1. Introduction

(a) The contractual relationship of Morton & Eden Ltd. and Sellers with prospective Buyers is governed by:

- (i) these Conditions of Business for Buyers;
- (ii) the Conditions of Business for Sellers displayed in the saleroom and available from Morton & Eden Ltd.;
- (iii) Morton & Eden Ltd.'s Authenticity Guarantee;
- (iv) any additional notices and terms printed in the sale catalogue, in each case as amended by any saleroom notice or auctioneer's announcement.

(b) As auctioneer, Morton & Eden Ltd. acts as agent for the Seller. Occasionally, Morton & Eden Ltd. may own or have a financial interest in a lot.

## 2. Definitions

"**Bidder**" is any person making, attempting or considering making a bid, including Buyers;

"**Buyer**" is the person who makes the highest bid or offer accepted by the auctioneer, including a Buyer's principal when bidding as agent;

"**Seller**" is the person offering a lot for sale, including their agent, or executors;

"**M&E**" means Morton & Eden Ltd., auctioneers, 45 Maddox Street, London W1S 2PE, company number 4198353.

"**Buyer's Expenses**" are any costs or expenses due to Morton & Eden Ltd. from the Buyer;

"**Buyer's Premium**" is the commission payable by the Buyer on the Hammer Price at the rates set out in the Important Information for Buyers;

"**Hammer Price**" is the highest bid for the Property accepted by the auctioneer at the auction or the post auction sale price;

"**Purchase Price**" is the Hammer Price plus applicable Buyer's Premium and Buyer's Expenses;

"**Reserve Price**" (where applicable) is the minimum Hammer Price at which the Seller has agreed to sell a lot.

**The Buyer's Premium, Buyer's Expenses and Hammer Price are subject to VAT, where applicable.**

## 3. Examination of Lots

(a) M&E's knowledge of lots is partly dependent on information provided by the Seller and M&E is unable to exercise exhaustive due diligence on each lot. Each lot is available for examination before sale. Bidders are responsible for carrying out examinations and research before sale to satisfy themselves over the condition of lots and accuracy of descriptions.

(b) All oral and/or written information provided to Bidders relating to lots, including descriptions in the catalogue, condition reports or elsewhere are statements of M&E's opinion and not representations of fact. Estimates may not be relied on as a prediction of the selling price or value of the lot and may be revised from time to time at M&E's absolute discretion.

## 4. Exclusions and limitations of liability to Buyers

(a) M&E shall refund the Purchase Price to the Buyer in circumstances where it deems that the lot is a Counterfeit, subject to the terms of M&E's Authenticity Guarantee.

(b) Subject to Condition 4(a), neither M&E nor the Seller:

(i) is liable for any errors or omissions in any oral or written information provided to Bidders by M&E, whether negligent or otherwise;

(ii) gives any guarantee or warranty to Bidders and any implied warranties and conditions are excluded (save in so far as such obligations cannot be excluded by English law), other than the express warranties given by the Seller to the Buyer (for which the Seller is solely responsible) under the Conditions of Business for Sellers;

(iii) accepts responsibility to Bidders for acts or omissions (whether negligent or otherwise) by M&E in connection with the conduct of auctions or for any matter relating to the sale of any lot.

(c) Without prejudice to Condition 4(b), any claim against M&E and/or the Seller by a Bidder is limited to the Purchase Price for the relevant lot. Neither M&E nor the Seller shall be liable for any indirect or consequential losses.

(d) Nothing in Condition 4 shall exclude or limit the liability of M&E or the Seller for death or personal injury caused by the negligent acts or omissions of M&E or the Seller.

## 5. Bidding at Auction

(a) M&E has absolute discretion to refuse admission to the auction. Before sale, Bidders must complete a Registration Form and supply such information and references as M&E requires. Bidders are personally liable for their bid and are jointly and severally liable with their principal, if bidding as agent (in which case M&E's prior and express consent must be obtained).

(b) M&E advises Bidders to attend the auction, but M&E will endeavour to execute absentee written bids provided that they are, in M&E's opinion, received in sufficient time and in legible form.

(c) When available, written and telephone bidding is offered as a free service at the Bidder's risk and subject to M&E's other commitments; M&E is therefore not liable for failure to execute such bids. Telephone bidding may be recorded.

## 6. Import, Export and Copyright Restrictions

M&E and the Seller make no representations or warranties as to whether any lot is subject to import, export or copyright restrictions. It is the Buyer's sole responsibility to obtain any copyright clearance or any necessary import, export or other licence required by law, including licenses required under the Convention on the International Trade in Endangered Species (CITES).

## 7. Conduct of the Auction

(a) The auctioneer has discretion to refuse bids, withdraw or re offer lots for sale (including after the fall of the hammer) if (s)he believes that there may be an error or dispute, and may also take such other action as (s)he reasonably deems necessary.

(b) The auctioneer will commence and advance the bidding in such increments as (s)he considers appropriate and is entitled to place bids on the Seller's behalf up to the Reserve Price for the lot, where applicable.

(c) Subject to Condition 7(a), the contract between the Buyer and the Seller is concluded on the striking of the auctioneer's hammer.

(d) Any post auction sale of lots shall incorporate these Conditions of Business.

## 8. Payment and Collection

(a) Unless otherwise agreed in advance, payment of the Purchase Price is due in pounds sterling immediately after the auction (the "Payment Date").

(b) Title in a lot will not pass to the Buyer until M&E has received the Purchase Price in cleared funds. M&E will generally not release a lot to a Buyer before payment. Earlier release shall not affect passing of title or the Buyer's obligation to pay the Purchase Price, as above.

(c) The refusal of any licence or permit required by law, as outlined in Condition 6, shall not affect the Buyer's obligation to pay for the lot, as per Condition 8(a).

(d) The Buyer must arrange collection of lots within 10 working days of the auction. Purchased lots are at the Buyer's risk from the earlier of (i) collection or (ii) 10 working days after the auction. Until risk passes, M&E will compensate the Buyer for any loss or damage to the lot up to a maximum of the Purchase Price actually paid by the Buyer. M&E's assumption of risk is subject to the exclusions detailed in Condition 5(d) of the Conditions of Business for Sellers.

(e) All packing and handling of lots is at the Buyer's risk. M&E will not be liable for any acts or omissions of third party packers or shippers.

## 9. Remedies for non-payment

Without prejudice to any rights that the Seller may have, if the Buyer without prior agreement fails to make payment for the lot within 5 working days of the auction, M&E may in its sole discretion exercise 1 or more of the following remedies:

(a) store the lot at its premises or elsewhere at the Buyer's sole risk and expense;

(b) cancel the sale of the lot;

(c) set off any amounts owed to the Buyer by M&E against any amounts owed to M&E by the Buyer for the lot;



(d) reject future bids from the Buyer;

(e) charge interest at 8% per annum above Lloyds TSB Bank plc Base Rate from the Payment Date to the date that the Purchase Price is received in cleared funds;

(f) re sell the lot by auction or privately, with estimates and reserves at M&E's discretion, in which case the Buyer will be liable for any shortfall between the original Purchase Price and the amount achieved on re sale, including all costs incurred in such re sale;

(g) Exercise a lien over any Buyer's Property in M&E's possession, applying the sale proceeds to any amounts owed by the Buyer to M&E. M&E shall give the Buyer 14 days written notice before exercising such lien;

(h) commence legal proceedings to recover the Purchase Price for the lot, plus interest and legal costs;

(i) disclose the Buyer's details to the Seller to enable the Seller to commence legal proceedings.

#### 10. Failure to collect purchases

(a) If the Buyer pays the Purchase Price but does not collect the lot within 20 working days of the auction, the lot will be stored at the Buyer's expense and risk at M&E's premises or in independent storage.

(b) If a lot is paid for but uncollected within 6 months of the auction, following 60 days written notice to the Buyer, M&E will re sell the lot by auction or privately, with estimates and reserves at M&E's discretion. The sale proceeds, less all M&E's costs, will be forfeited unless collected by the Buyer within 2 years of the original auction.

#### 11. Data Protection

(a) M&E will use information supplied by Bidders or otherwise obtained lawfully by M&E for the provision of auction related services, client administration, marketing and as otherwise required by law.

(b) By agreeing to these Conditions of Business, the Bidder agrees to the processing of their personal information and to the disclosure of such information to third

parties world wide for the purposes outlined in Condition 11(a) and to Sellers as per Condition 9(i).

#### 12. Miscellaneous

(a) All images of lots, catalogue descriptions and all other materials produced by M&E are the copyright of M&E.

(b) These Conditions of Business are not assignable by any Buyer without M&E's prior written consent, but are binding on Bidders' successors, assigns and representatives.

(c) The materials listed in Condition 1(a) set out the entire agreement between the parties.

(d) If any part of these Conditions of Business be held unenforceable, the remaining parts shall remain in full force and effect.

(e) These Conditions of Business shall be interpreted in accordance with English Law, under the exclusive jurisdiction of the English Courts, in favour of M&E.

### Morton & Eden Ltd.'s Authenticity Guarantee

*If Morton & Eden Ltd. sells an item of Property which is later shown to be a "Counterfeit", subject to the terms below Morton & Eden Ltd. will rescind the sale and refund the Buyer the total amount paid by the Buyer to Morton & Eden Ltd. for that Property, up to a maximum of the Purchase Price.*

*The Guarantee lasts for two (2) years after the date of the relevant auction, is for the benefit of the Buyer only and is non-transferable.*

"Counterfeit" means an item of Property that in Morton & Eden Ltd.'s reasonable opinion is an imitation created with the intent to deceive over the authorship, origin, date, age, period, culture or source, where the correct description of such matters is not included in the catalogue description for the Property.

Property shall not be considered Counterfeit solely because of any damage and/or restoration and/or modification work (including, but not limited to, traces of mounting, tooling or repatinating). Please note that this Guarantee does not apply if either:

(i) the catalogue description was in accordance with the generally accepted opinions of scholars and experts at the date of the sale, or the catalogue description indicated that there was a conflict of such opinions; or

(ii) the only method of establishing at the date of the sale that the item was a Counterfeit would have been by means of processes not then generally available or accepted, unreasonably expensive or impractical; or likely to have caused damage to or loss in value to the Property (in Morton & Eden Ltd.'s reasonable opinion); or

(iii) there has been no material loss in value of the Property from its value had it accorded with its catalogue description.

To claim under this Guarantee, the Buyer must:

(i) notify Morton & Eden Ltd. in writing within one (1) month of receiving any information that causes the Buyer to question the authenticity or attribution of the Property, specifying the lot number,

date of the auction at which it was purchased and the reasons why it is believed to be Counterfeit; and

(ii) return the Property to Morton & Eden Ltd. in the same condition as at the date of sale and be able to transfer good title in the Property, free from any third party claims arising after the date of the sale.

Morton & Eden Ltd. has discretion to waive any of the above requirements. Morton & Eden Ltd. may require the Buyer to obtain at the Buyer's cost the reports of two independent and recognised experts in the relevant field and acceptable to Morton & Eden Ltd. Morton & Eden Ltd. shall not be bound by any reports produced by the Buyer, and reserves the right to seek additional expert advice at its own expense. In the event Morton & Eden Ltd. decides to rescind the sale under this Guarantee, it may refund to the Buyer the reasonable costs of up to two mutually approved independent expert reports, provided always that the costs of such reports have been approved in advance and in writing by Morton & Eden Ltd.





# MORTON & EDEN LTD

in association with Sotheby's

## ABSENTEE BID FORM

(please print clearly or type)

### Sale Title:

Coins, Banknotes and  
Historical Medals

### Date:

29-30 November 2011

### Please mail or fax to:

**Morton & Eden Ltd.**

**45 Maddox Street**

**London W1S 2PE**

**Fax: +44 (0)20 7495 6325**

### Important

Please bid on my behalf at the above sale for the following Lot(s) up to the hammer price(s) mentioned below. These bids are to be executed as cheaply as is permitted by other bids or reserves and in an amount up to but not exceeding the specified amount. The auctioneer may open the bidding on any lot by placing a bid on behalf of the seller. The auctioneer may further bid on behalf of the seller up to the amount of the reserve by placing responsive or consecutive bids for a lot.

I agree to be bound by Morton & Eden's Conditions of Business. If any bid is successful, I agree to pay a buyer's premium on the hammer price at the rate stated in the front of the catalogue and any VAT, or amounts in lieu of VAT, which may be due on the buyer's premium and the hammer price.

### Payment Instructions:

#### Sterling Cash

Subject to statutory limits

#### Cheque or Banker's Draft

Drawn on a recognised UK bank.

**Foreign cheques will not be accepted.**

#### Credit/Debit Card

All credit and non UK debit card payments are subject to a surcharge of 2%.

#### Bank Transfer to:

Lloyds TSB Bank plc  
10 Hanover Square  
London W1S 1HJ

**IBAN No:** GB94 LOYD 3093 8401 2112 05

**BIC No:** LOYDGB21055

**Sort Code:** 30-93-84

**Account No:** 01211205

**Account Name:** Morton & Eden Ltd.

Please quote your name and invoice number on the instructions to your bank.

Name	
Address	
Postcode	
Telephone/Home	Business
Fax	VAT No.
Email	
Signed	Date

Card type (Visa, Mastercard, Debit)	
Card Number	
Cardholder Name	
Expiry Date	Issue No. (debit cards only)
Security Code (last 3 digits on back of card)	
Billing Address (if different from above)	
Cardholder Signature (By signing this you are authorising payment for this sale)	

If you wish Morton & Eden to ship your purchases, please tick ☐

Lot No	Lot Description	£ Bid Price



